CPS 9535/1 - Supporting information - Flora and Vegetation Assessment



DETAILED FLORA AND VEGETATION ASSESSMENT

Murujuga Tourism Program



Document status					
Purpose of document	Authored by	Reviewed by	Approved by	Review date	
Draft for internal review	CarGil	GilGla/Vicki Long	NA	21/07/2020	
Final for issue	CarGil	GilGla	GilGla	10/08/2020	
	Purpose of document Draft for internal review	Purpose of document Authored by Draft for internal review CarGil	Purpose of document Authored by Reviewed by Draft for internal review CarGil GilGla/Vicki Long	Purpose of document Authored by Reviewed by Approved by Draft for internal review CarGil GilGla/Vicki Long NA	

Approval for issue	<u>la</u>	
G. Glasson	MAMA	12 August 2020
	W	

This report was prepared by RPS within the terms of RPS' engagement with its client and in direct response to a scope of services. This report is supplied for the sole and specific purpose for use by RPS' client. The report does not account for any changes relating the subject matter of the report, or any legislative or regulatory changes that have occurred since the report was produced and that may affect the report. RPS does not accept any responsibility or liability for loss whatsoever to any third party caused by, related to or arising out of any use or reliance on the report.

Prepared by:	Prepared for:
RPS	Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation
Caroline Gill Managing Scientist	Travis McNaught Project Director – Murujuga Tourism Program
Level 2, 27-31 Troode Street West Perth WA 6005	PO Box 1544 Karratha WA 6714
T +61 8 9211 1111 E caroline.gill@rpsgroup.com.au	T 08 9144 4112E project.director@murujuga.org.au

Contents

Ackr	nowled	lgement	ts	1
1	INTR	ODUCT	ION	2
	1.1		ıga Tourism Program – background	
		1.1.1	Conzinc Bay Tourism Precinct	
	1.2	Assess	sment objectives	
	1.3		of works	
		1.3.1	Detailed flora and vegetation survey	
		1.3.2	Targeted conservation significant flora survey	4
	1.4	Guidin	g principles and legislative framework	4
		1.4.1	Flora of conservation significance defined in the legislative framework	4
		1.4.2	Vegetation of conservation significance	5
2	MET	HODS		е
	2.1	Deskto	pp assessment	ε
		2.1.1	Regional biological surveys	6
		2.1.2	Regional data	6
		2.1.1	State and Commonwealth Government databases	6
	2.2	Field s	urveys	6
		2.2.1	Detailed flora and vegetation survey	7
		2.2.2	Targeted threatened and priority flora surveys	9
	2.3	Data a	nalysis	
		2.3.1	Taxonomic determinations	9
		2.3.2	Vegetation mapping	
		2.3.3	Multivariate analysis of floristic data	
	2.4		ions	
		2.4.1	Field survey	10
3	EXIS	TING EI	NVIRONMENT	11
	3.1	Histori	cal land use	11
	3.2	Surrou	nding land uses	11
	3.3		e	
	3.4	Interim	Biogeographical Regionalisation of Australia	13
	3.5		gy, landform and soils	
	3.6	Topogi	raphy	14
	3.7		and vegetation	
			Regional vegetation assessment and mapping	
		3.7.2	Trudgen (2002) vegetation and floristic survey of the Burrup Peninsula	
		3.7.3	Conservation reserves	
		3.7.4	Regional flora	15
4	RES	ULTS		16
	4.1	Deskto	op survey results	
		4.1.1	Threatened and priority flora database search results	
		4.1.2	Threatened and priority ecological community database search results	
	4.2		urvey results	
		4.2.1	Flora	
		4.2.2	Vegetation	24
5	DISC	OISSU	N	48
	5.1	Floristi	c diversity and representation	48
		5.1.1	Rarity and endemism	48
		5.1.2	Biodiversity	48
	5.2	Vegeta	ation conservation significance	48

	5.2.1	Regional representation	48
	5.2.2	Commonwealth-listed threatened ecological communities	
	5.2.3	State-listed threatened and priority ecological communities	
	5.2.4	Vegetation of 'other' conservation significance	
c 0			
		ONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	
7 RI	EFERENC	ES	51
Table (contain	_	report text)	
Table 1:		cal team personnel	
Table 2:		y limitations	10
Table 3:	-	nal representation of vegetation association 117: hummock grassland, grass	
		e; soft spinifex within the Roebourne (PIL04) subregion	
Table 4:		flora database search results	
Table 5:		ecological communities database search results	
Table 6:		ant families within the survey area	
Table 7:		ant genera within the survey area	
Table 8:		axa of 'other' conservation significance within the survey area	
Table 9:		species recorded within the survey area	24
Table 10		species recorded within the survey area, their legal status and control	
		ements under the BAM Act	
Table 11		ation units described and mapped for the survey area	
Table 12	-	ation condition within the survey area	
Table 13	o. Conse	ervation significant vegetation within the survey area	47
Plates			
(contain	ned within	report text)	
Plate 1:	Indust	rial development on the Burrup Peninsula adjacent to the Murujuga National Park	12
Plate 2:	Murujı	uga National Park landscape and geology	14
Plate 3:	Termii	nalia supranitifolia (P3) growing on a rock pile within the survey area	20
Plate 4:	Termii	nalia supranitifolia (P3) not associated with rock pile vegetation	20
Plate 5:	-	chosia bungarensis (P4) within the survey area	
Plate 6:	-	hosia bungarensis (P4) flower	
Plate 7:		anthera cunninghamii (P3) within the survey area	
Plate 8:	Gymn	anthera cunninghamii (P3) within the survey area	21
Plate 9:	-	triodiophila (P3) within the survey area	
Plate 10	_	triodiophila (P3) flower	
Plate 11	-	ostis surreyana (P3) within the survey area	22
Plate 12	-	ostis surreyana (P3) and <i>Peplidium</i> sp. E Evol. Fl. Fauna Arid Aust (A.S. Weston	
) (rarely recorded on the Burrup)	
Plate 13	•	e vegetation unit	29
Plate 14	•	e vegetation unit	
Plate 15		ITe vegetation unit	
Plate 16		At) Te vegetation unit	
Plate 17		e vegetation unit	
Plate 18		regetation unit	
Plate 19	•	eS/ vegetation unit	
Plate 20		SI vegetation unit	
Plate 21	. SI ven	etation unit	33

REPORT

Plate 22:	TtTe vegetation unit	34
Plate 23:	AclcFaTe vegetation unit	34
Plate 24:	AmThSd vegetation unit	35
Plate 25:	AmRsCa vegetation unit	35
Plate 26:	ThTt vegetation unit	36
Plate 27:	Ai(GpHI)Te vegetation unit	36
Plate 28:	AoTe vegetation unit	37
Plate 29:	GpHITe/Tw vegetation unit	37
Plate 30:	Te with scattered shrubs vegetation unit	
Plate 31:	TeTa vegetation unit	39
Plate 32:	Tw vegetation unit	39
Plate 33:	TwTaTe vegetation unit	40
Plate 34:	Te coastal vegetation unit	
Plate 35:	BaAcTsTe vegetation unit	
Plate 36:	ImTwTe(Ta) vegetation unit	
Plate 37:	AaTaTe vegetation unit	
Plate 38:	TcEvTa/TeCv vegetation unit	
Plate 39:	TcFvBaTs vegetation unit	
Plate 40:	ChAbTaTe vegetation unit	
Plate 41:	Ta vegetation unit	
Plate 42:	Ac(TsGc)Te vegetation unit	
Plate 43:	AbTa vegetation unit	46
Figures (contained Figure 1:	within report text) Conzinc Bay Tourism Precinct artist impression	2
(compiled a	at rear of report)	
Figure A:	Regional location	
Figure A:	Regional land uses and context	
Figure C:	Floristic quadrats	
Figure D:	Surface geology	
Figure E:	Pre-European vegetation mapping	
Figure F:	Conservation significant flora database search results	
Figure G:	Conservation significant ecological communities database search results	
•	Conservation significant flora recorded for the survey	
•	Conservation significant flora recorded for the survey	
•	Conservation significant flora recorded for the survey	
•	Conservation significant flora recorded for the survey	
Figure I-1:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ū	Weeds recorded for the survey	
•	Weeds recorded for the survey	
•	vicede recorded for the editory	
-	Weeds recorded for the survey	
Figure 1-1.	Weeds recorded for the survey RPS vegetation unit mapping	
	RPS vegetation unit mapping	
Figure J-2:	RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation unit mapping	
Figure J-2: Figure J-3:	RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation unit mapping	
Figure J-2: Figure J-3: Figure J-4:	RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation unit mapping	
Figure J-2: Figure J-3: Figure J-4: Figure K-1:	RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation condition mapping	
Figure J-2: Figure J-3: Figure J-4: Figure K-1: Figure K-2:	RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation unit mapping RPS vegetation unit mapping	

REPORT

Figure L-1:	Conservation significant ecological communities recorded for the survey
Figure L-2:	Conservation significant ecological communities recorded for the survey
Figure L-3:	Conservation significant ecological communities recorded for the survey
Figure L-4:	Conservation significant ecological communities recorded for the survey
Figure M:	Other significant values recorded for the survey

Graphs

(contained within report text)

Graph 1:	Mean monthly rainfall (mm) and maximum temperature data (°C) for Karratha Aero	
	weather station (004083), and rainfall and temperature data for April 2019 to March 2020	13
Graph 2:	Species accumulation curve (Sobs index)	18
Graph 3:	Species accumulation curve (UGE index)	19
Graph 4:	Classification dendrogram showing grouping of the 86 survey quadrats based on floristics	
•	and in relation to habitat type	25

Appendices

Appendix A: Definitions
Appendix B: Flora inventory
Appendix C: Species by site
Appendix D: Detailed site data

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

RPS would like to acknowledge the following people who have assisted on, or provided invaluable information and support for the project:

- Vicki Long, who undertook the botanical field surveys, and whose vast and in-depth knowledge of the Burrup flora and vegetation and expert advice in the preparation and technical review of this report has been invaluable.
- Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation rangers, who provided cultural advice, on-ground support and transport onto and around site during the field surveys.
- Malcolm Trudgen and Associates, whose detailed study and vegetation mapping of the Burrup
 Peninsula as part of A flora, vegetation and floristic survey of the Burrup Peninsula with adjoining areas
 and part of Dampier Archipelago has provided extensive information about the existing environment and
 specifically the flora and vegetation of the Burrup, as well as a useful baseline for the description and
 delineation of vegetation types within the survey area.

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment | Rev 0 | 13 August 2020

1 Introduction

1.1 Murujuga Tourism Program – background

RPS Australia West Pty Ltd (RPS) was commissioned by the Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC) to undertake a detailed flora and vegetation survey focussed within a 119.15 hectare (ha) area (the survey area) of the Burrup Peninsula in the vicinity of Conzinc Bay. Conzinc Bay is located on the western side of the Burrup Peninsula, within the Murujuga National Park. The survey area is located approximately 11 kilometres (km) north-east of Dampier, in the City of Karratha's local government area (Figure A).

Murujuga, also known as the Burrup Peninsula, is located on the north-west coast of Western Australia and is a place of significant cultural value. Home to over one million petroglyphs (rock engravings), the landscape is of great importance to the traditional custodians. Declared in 2013, the Murujuga National Park covers just under half of the peninsula and lies entirely within a National Heritage Listing (Figure B). The site's heritage values are managed under state and Commonwealth legislation. RPS notes that both levels of government are actively involved in developing processes to monitor impacts to the local ecology, landscape and importantly the rock art.

Murujuga National Park is privately owned by the MAC, leased to the state, and jointly managed with the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA).

1.1.1 Conzinc Bay Tourism Precinct

The MAC has decided to pursue a development on a site at Conzinc Bay to deliver the Murujuga Living Knowledge Centre, accommodation, caretaker's residence, jetty and moorings, helicopter landing site, and associated services.

The MAC vision for the tourism development is to:

Build a World Class Living Knowledge Centre, that Celebrates and Educates the Significance of this Country and the Aboriginal Culture.



Figure 1: Conzinc Bay Tourism Precinct artist impression

The MAC's vision for the Conzinc Bay Tourism Precinct is to set a new benchmark for Indigenous tourism in Australia. It is envisaged that the Living Knowledge Centre will become a major attraction for visitors to Murujuga. The objectives of the project are:

- <u>Tourism</u>: Create a high-quality Aboriginal tourism experience and facility to attract visitors to Karratha and to the Murujuga National Park.
- <u>Cultural exchange and education</u>: Build an understanding of Aboriginal culture and land through the Murujuga Living Knowledge Centre, exhibitions, ceremonies, camping and guided tours.
- <u>National Park</u>: Improve accessibility and increase visitation to the Murujuga National Park by locals and visitors.
- <u>Manage the environment</u>: Through an ongoing site presence enabling improved management of the Murujuga National Park; preservation of the rock art; and controlled access to sites of significance.
- <u>Business enterprise</u>: Create a sustainable tourism business to be operated by MAC and traditional owner groups.
- <u>Employment and training</u>: Create ongoing employment opportunities for Aboriginal people in tourism including tour guides; camping ground management, food service; retail and gallery operations and facilities operations. Ongoing training (formal and on-the-job) will be provided for all staff in the venture.

1.2 Assessment objectives

To deliver the MAC's vision and project objectives a holistic view of the potential environmental impacts, inclusive of a detailed flora and vegetation assessment is required to address the state and Commonwealth statutory environmental assessment processes.

The survey results will underpin a robust environmental impact assessment of the tourism precinct, National Park access road, and day-use areas.

The 119.15 ha flora and vegetation survey area envelopes the proposed infrastructure in the Murujuga Tourism Program which includes the following:

- Murujuga Living Knowledge Centre
- Accommodation
- National Park access road and day-use areas
- Helicopter landing site
- Internal roads and footpaths
- Services.

The objectives of this detailed flora and vegetation assessment were to:

- Identify and characterise the flora and vegetation within the survey area, via provision of a comprehensive flora inventory and vegetation unit and condition mapping.
- Identify the presence and extent of conservation significant flora and ecological communities that are currently listed under the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016* (BC Act) and the Commonwealth EPBC Act within the survey area.
- Describe the flora and vegetation values present, or likely to be present within the survey area that may
 be directly or indirectly impacted by the proposal, including an analysis of the significance of flora and
 vegetation in local, regional and state contexts.
- Map the location and extent of conservation significant flora and vegetation within the survey area.

1.3 Scope of works

This flora and vegetation assessment included:

- 1. A two-phase detailed flora and vegetation survey
- 2. A targeted Threatened and Priority flora survey of known or potentially suitable habitat for each of the target species within the survey area at the appropriate time (the documented peak flowering time).

This report documents the methods and outcomes of the desktop study and detailed flora and vegetation survey undertaken between June 2019 and May 2020.

1.3.1 Detailed flora and vegetation survey

The detailed survey was undertaken over two phases:

- Phase 1 was carried out in the dry season over two deployments (the first over one day in June 2019, and the second over three days in July 2019).
- Phase 2 was carried out post-wet over 14 days in April–May 2020.

Phase 1 comprised a reconnaissance level survey while Phase 2 involved the sampling of the full range of vegetation communities and flora within the survey area. A total of eighty-six 50 metre (m) \times 50 m (or equivalent) floristic quadrats were sampled. The locations of the quadrats are shown in Figure C.

1.3.2 Targeted conservation significant flora survey

A targeted survey was undertaken concurrently with the Phase 2 detailed survey and involved searches of all potentially suitable habitats for target species within the survey area. Significant flora taxa identified as having a moderate or high likelihood of occurring within the survey area (based on proximity of known records and / or presence of suitable habitat) were the focus of the targeted searches. The targeted searches were undertaken during the documented flowering time of the target species.

1.4 Guiding principles and legislative framework

Commonwealth and state legislation pertaining to the conservation of native flora and vegetation include the EPBC Act, BC Act and EP Act.

The EP Act is the primary legislation that governs environmental impact assessment and protection in Western Australia. The aim of the EP Act is "to provide for an EPA, for the prevention, control and abatement of pollution and environmental harm, for the conservation, preservation, protection, enhancement and management of the environment and for matters incidental to or connected with foregoing".

The EP Act states that the following principles, applicable to native flora and vegetation should be adhered to in order to protect the environment of Western Australia:

- 1. The Precautionary Principle Where there are threats of serious or irreversible damage, lack of full scientific certainty should not be used as a reason for postponing measures to prevent environmental degradation.
- 2. The Principle of Intergenerational Equity The present generation should ensure that the health, diversity and productivity of the environment is maintained or enhanced for the benefit of future generations.
- 3. The Principle of the Conservation of Biological Diversity and Ecological Integrity Conservation of biological diversity and ecological integrity should be a fundamental consideration.

1.4.1 Flora of conservation significance defined in the legislative framework

Within Western Australia, Threatened Flora (TF) are listed if they are considered to be in danger of extinction, rare or otherwise in need of special protection. These taxa are legally protected under the BC Act. The removal of these taxa or impact to their surroundings is not permitted without prior ministerial approval.

The Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) maintains a list of Priority Flora (PF) species, which may be rare or threatened but for which there are either insufficient survey data to determine accurately their status, or which are rare but not currently considered to be threatened. A PF taxon is assigned to one of five priority categories. TF and PF categories are defined in Appendix A, Table A-1.

Many taxa listed as TF under the BC Act have additional protection as they are also listed as TF under one of six threat categories (Extinct, Extinct in the wild, Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable or Conservation Dependent) under the EPBC Act.

TF taxa are defined as Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES) under the EPBC Act and penalties apply for any damage to individuals, populations or habitats of these flora.

The EPBC Act conservation category codes are defined in Appendix A, Table A-2.

1.4.2 Vegetation of conservation significance

Under the BC Act and the EP Act, Threatened Ecological Communities (TECs), classified by DBCA in one of the TEC categories (Appendix A, Table A-3) have limited protection. Other ecological communities are classified by DBCA in the category of Priority Ecological Communities (PECs) (Appendix A, Table A-4) pending further survey and/or definition.

A subset of the DBCA-listed TECs are also listed and protected as MNES under the EPBC Act. The EPBC Act threat categories for TECs are defined in Appendix A, Table A-5.

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment | Rev 0 | 13 August 2020

2 Methods

2.1 Desktop assessment

As a component of the detailed flora and vegetation assessment, RPS undertook a desktop review prior to the field survey work to make the best possible use of existing data from the area and to identify specific flora and vegetation values which may occur in, or in proximity of, the survey area. This involved a review of:

- High resolution aerial imagery
- Available literature including previous flora survey reports and spatial datasets
- Searches results of Commonwealth Government databases for TF and TECs protected under the EPBC Act
- DBCA databases and mapping for TF and PF.

2.1.1 Regional biological surveys

The review of regional surveys that have been undertaken in the vicinity of the survey area included:

- A flora, vegetation and floristic survey of the Burrup Peninsula with adjoining areas and part of Dampier Archipelago, with comparisons to the floristics of areas on the adjoining mainland, Volume 1. Prepared for the Department of Mineral and Petroleum Resources (Trudgen 2002)
- Introduction to the Pilbara Biodiversity Survey, 2002–2007 (McKenzie et al. 2009).

2.1.2 Regional data

The review of publicly available broad-scale vegetation mapping and remnant extent data included:

- Vegetation Association mapping (Beard 1975)
- Surface geology mapping
- Vegetation mapping (Trudgen 2002).

2.1.1 State and Commonwealth Government databases

Interrogation of the following Commonwealth and state databases was undertaken within a 15 to 45 km radius of the survey area:

- Commonwealth DAWE Protected Matters database for MNES including
 - Listed TECs
 - Listed TF species
- Western Australian DBCA Threatened and Priority Flora database, and the Western Australian Herbarium (WAH) specimen database
- Western Australian DBCA TEC/ PEC database
- Western Australian Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development Declared Plants list.

2.2 Field surveys

The field surveys were coordinated by RPS' Managing Botanist Carrie Gill, and conducted primarily by Consultant Botanist Vicki Long of Vicki Long and Associates, with assistance from Carrie for the Phase 1 reconnaissance survey in July 2019 (Table 1). Phase 1 of the detailed flora and vegetation survey was undertaken over four days (and two deployments) in June and July 2019. Phase 2 of the assessment was undertaken over 14 days in April and May 2020.

Table 1: Botanical team personnel

Personnel	Title	Role	Survey	Flora licence
Carrie Gill	Managing Botanist (RPS)	Field survey coordination and HSE management	June 2019 (Phase 1) July 2019 (Phase 1) April–May 2020 (Phase 2)	 SOPP No. SL012440 (2018 – 2019) Flora Taking - Biological Assessment Licence: FB62000151 (2019 – 2024)
		Field survey	July 2019 (Phase 1)	
Vicki Long	Consultant Botanist	Field survey	June 2019 (Phase 1) July 2019 (Phase 1)	Flora Taking - Biological Assessment Licence: FB62000151 (2019 – 2024)
			April–May 2020 (Phase 2)	Authorisation to Take or Disturb Threatened Species: TFL 29-1920
				Reg 4 Written Notice of Lawful Authority for Murujuga National Park: CE005951

2.2.1 Detailed flora and vegetation survey

2.2.1.1 Phase 1

The Phase 1 reconnaissance survey was undertaken in accordance with *Technical Guidance: Flora and Vegetation Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment* (EPA 2016) and involved selective sampling of the flora and vegetation to define the vegetation units and vegetation condition within the survey area.

The field survey was undertaken by two experienced and qualified botanists, Carrie Gill and Vicki Long, over two deployments: the first over one day in June 2019, and the second over three days in July 2019. The survey involved traversing the survey area by vehicle and on foot to:

- Verify the data from the desktop survey at a local scale.
- Characterise the vegetation throughout the survey area.
- Identify key constraints and potential impacts of development on local flora and vegetation values, or other environmental features.

The Phase 1 reconnaissance survey was undertaken during the dry season (June and July 2019), therefore, it did not involve plot-based sampling of the floristics, compilation of a comprehensive flora inventory, or recording and mapping of conservation significant flora and ecological communities, however any conservation significant perennial flora species and ecological communities encountered during the survey were opportunistically recorded and mapped.

The Phase 1 assessment included a review of the full range of vegetation community types observed within the survey area. For this assessment, the vegetation was described at numerous 'mapping note' sites at which the following details were recorded:

- Mapping note code
- Location (GDA94 GPS coordinates)
- Digital photographs of the vegetation
- Landform and soil description
- Vegetation description dominant growth form, height, cover and species for the three traditional strata (upper, mid and ground)
- Any other location information that might be useful in vegetation classification including slope, aspect, litter, fire history, vegetation/landform/soil correlations
- Assessment of vegetation and description of disturbances
- A list of dominant flora taxa including weeds.

2.2.1.2 Phase 2

The Phase 2 detailed (plot-based) flora survey was undertaken in accordance with *Technical Guidance:* Flora and Vegetation Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment (EPA 2016).

The field survey was coordinated by RPS botanist Caroline Gill and conducted by Consultant Botanist Vicki Long. The survey was undertaken over 14 days between 16 April and 11 May 2020. The survey methods and sampling quadrat sizes used were based on the requirements for detailed flora and vegetation surveys in the Pilbara bioregion as outlined in EPA (2016). The survey was undertaken at the 'optimal time' for the botanical province as determined by the EPA (2016).

The field survey aimed to sample the full range of flora and vegetation within the survey area by strategically locating the floristic sites to cover the full toposequence of floristic communities present, from the stony hillcrests and slopes, to the stony plains, drainage lines and coastal dunes.

A total of eighty-six 50 m × 50 m quadrats (or equivalent) were established and sampled in intact mature vegetation in areas of best condition (i.e. an effort was made to avoid areas obviously disturbed by weeds, recent fire or vehicle tracks, however this was not always possible, particularly for some of the coastal dune vegetation where disturbance by weeds and vehicle tracks was generally much higher than the remainder of the survey area). Floristic sites were also positioned to avoid the transition zones between floristic community types and environmental gradients, such as changes in substrate type, aspect or hydrology.

The Phase 2 detailed survey involved:

- A targeted search for TF and PF as determined by the database search results, and the likelihood of any TECs or PECs occurring within the survey area
- Comprehensive quadrat-based flora recording and collection. Bounded 50 m × 50 m quadrats were established and sampled in intact, mature vegetation in areas of best condition to provide data for the floristic classification of the vegetation of the survey area
- Collection of information at each quadrat included
 - Site code
 - Location (GDA94 GPS coordinates)
 - Size, shape and orientation of quadrat
 - Photograph/s from north-west corner
 - Landform and soil description
 - Dominant growth form, height, cover and species for the three traditional strata (upper, mid and ground)
 - Any other location information that might be useful in vegetation classification including slope, aspect, litter, fire history, vegetation/landform/soil correlations
 - Assessment of vegetation and description of disturbances
 - A comprehensive species list (annuals and perennials), including weeds
- Opportunistic collections were also recorded to verify that the remnant vegetation has been well characterised and important values identified
- Compilation of a comprehensive vascular flora inventory of all flora species recorded within the survey area including weed species
- Vegetation condition mapping using the recommended EPA (2016) scale adapted from Trudgen (1988) including the location of any Declared Plants listed under the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act 2007* (BAM Act) and Weeds of National Significance (WONS) known to be invasive and threats to biodiversity
- Vegetation unit description and mapping using the National Vegetation Information System (NVIS) (ESCAVI 2003). Vegetation types were described to Association (Level V)
- Identification and mapping of areas of ecological importance (e.g.TF and PF, TECs and PECs) within the survey area.

2.2.2 Targeted threatened and priority flora surveys

Targeted TF and PF searches were conducted as part of the Phase 2 detailed survey and aimed to determine the location and abundance of all significant flora populations or vegetation in the survey area and to place any impacts into context locally and regionally.

All potentially suitable habitats were systematically searched for target species and communities. Significant flora taxa identified as occurring within or having a moderate or high likelihood of occurring within the survey area (based on proximity of known records and / or presence of suitable habitat) were the target of the searches.

2.3 Data analysis

2.3.1 Taxonomic determinations

Flora specimens were either identified in the field, or collected and identified using the keys, publications and databases of the Pilbara Regional Herbarium. Plant specimens were all identified by Vicki Long. Nomenclature was aligned with the current names in FloraBase (Western Australian Herbarium 2020).

2.3.2 Vegetation mapping

The vegetation mapping was conducted using a combination of aerial photo-interpretation, regional and local vegetation mapping (specifically that completed by Trudgen (2002)), on-ground confirmation and vegetation structure data.

Vegetation types were described to Association (Level V) in accordance with the NVIS (ESCAVI 2003) (Appendix A, Table A-6 and Table A-7).

Vegetation condition mapping was undertaken using the recommended EPA (2016) scale for the Eremaean region of Western Australia; that of Trudgen (1988) (Appendix A, Table A-8).

2.3.3 Multivariate analysis of floristic data

All multivariate data analyses followed the procedures outlined in Clarke and Gorley (2006) and were carried out using the appropriate modules of the Primer statistical software package (Plymouth Marine Laboratory-Version 7). Data analyses were conducted using PRIMER v7 modules, including Classification, Similarity Profile Analysis (SIMPROF) (Clarke and Gorley 2006). The analyses aimed to compare the floristic composition of the quadrats sampled for the survey area to identify groups of floristically similar sites to assist in defining the different floristic communities present.

2.3.3.1 Classification and similarity profile analysis (SIMPROF)

Floristic quadrat data (presence / absence) derived from the current survey, in the form of a 'species by site' table, were initially analysed to classify the different floristic communities within the survey area. A resemblance (dissimilarity) matrix of the presence/absence data for the dataset was constructed using the Bray-Curtis Similarity Coefficient. A Hierarchical Cluster Analysis was carried out on this matrix using the group average linkage method.

The purpose of classification is to produce a dendrogram that allows patterns (clusters) in the data to be visualised. Dendrograms illustrate the "relatedness" of groups of samples; in this case, based on floristics. A Bray-Curtis similarity matrix of data from the current survey was subjected to hierarchical (group average) assessment to produce a single dendrogram. Further, a "similarity profile" SIMPROF permutation test was carried out at each node of this dendrogram to look for statistically significant clusters in the set of samples (indicated by the black lines on the dendrogram).

2.4 Limitations

2.4.1 Field survey

Practitioners who conduct ecological surveys for environmental impact assessment in Western Australia are obliged to report on the limitations and constraints in such studies. Some potential limitations / constraints on surveys may adversely impact on the scientific rigour, completeness or the validity of the survey results. EPA (2016) identifies standard limitations which can limit and constrain the validity of surveys. These limitations / constraints and their relevance to this assessment are presented in Table 2.

Table 2: Survey limitations

Limitation	Relevance	Details
Availability of contextual information at a regional and local scale	No	Numerous flora and vegetation assessments have been undertaken on the Burrup Peninsula in the past several decades not least Malcolm Trudgen's comprehensive <i>A flora, vegetation and floristic survey of the Burrup Peninsula with adjoining areas and part of Dampier Archipelago</i> which involved the survey of the entire Burrup Peninsula in 2000 on behalf of the (then) Department of Mineral and Petroleum Resources. The detailed survey was undertaken between May and September 2000, with vegetation mapped at a scale of 1:5,000. Over 6,000 plant specimens collected and identified and a total of 240 vegetation associations were described for the study's core survey areas.
Competency and experience of the field team	No	Vicki Long has over 34 years of experience in the identification, rehabilitation and management of arid area and coastal vegetation and environments in northern Western Australia. Vicki has performed numerous flora and vegetation surveys since 1986 on the Burrup Peninsula and throughout the Dampier Archipelago.
Proportion of flora recorded and / or collected, and problems with taxonomic determinations	No	Flora taxa recorded were either identified in the field or collected and identified using the keys and resources of the Pilbara Regional Herbarium by Vicki Long. Based on database search results and a review of the historical flora and vegetation reports across the Burrup Peninsula, a total of 390 vascular species have been recorded for the Burrup Peninsula (Weston 1997). This includes flora recorded by van Leeuwen (1996), Blackwell et al. (1979), Vicki Long and Astron Environmental (1997, 1998, 1999, 2000) and Trudgen (2002). A total of 187 taxa were recorded for the current detailed survey which represents almost half of the total number recorded for the peninsula.
The effort and extent of the survey	No	The area was sufficiently surveyed and considered appropriate for the bioregion.
Access restrictions within the survey area	No	All of the survey area was fully accessible to the field survey personnel for the duration of the survey
Survey timing, rainfall, season of survey	No	The surveys were undertaken in autumn, after wet season rain which is the optimal time for ecological surveys in the Pilbara bioregion.
Disturbances that may have affected the results of survey such as fire, vehicle tracks and weeds	Moderate (on the coastal dunes portions of the survey area)	Some areas of the survey area have been affected by fire in recent years, which has impacted vegetation composition and structure; other disturbances such as weed infestation and erosion on the coastal dunes (caused by vehicle tracks and camping) has caused changes in vegetation structure and health. For example, areas of Whiteochloa PEC vegetation have been displaced by weeds and other species.

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment | Rev 0 | 13 August 2020

3 Existing environment

3.1 Historical land use

Murujuga (or the Burrup Peninsula) is a unique ecological, spiritual and archaeological area as it is recognising as possibly containing the world's oldest, largest and most important collections of petroglyphs and ancient rock carvings. The peninsula is part of the Dampier Archipelago and was originally an island accessible only at a very low tide by a connecting sand bar.

The flora and vegetation of the survey area is located along the western coastline of the Burrup Peninsula.

On 3 July 2007, the majority of the Burrup Peninsula and surrounding islands were registered as a National Heritage Place and on 17 January 2013 the Murujuga National Park was created (Figure B).

The Murujuga National Park is owned by the MAC and is jointly managed with the DBCA (MAC 2016). It is anticipated that Murujuga will be formally recognised (based on its outstanding Aboriginal cultural values) on the World Heritage List in 2020 (DBCA 2019b).

3.2 Surrounding land uses

Located adjacent to the Burrup Peninsula is a strategic industrial development node, producing iron ore, petroleum, solar salt, natural gas, liquified natural gas (LNG), liquified petroleum gas (LPG), ammonia, gold and other minerals. It has large ports, private railways and production facilities (Jones 2004; DEC 2013b). The survey area partially overlaps 'Strategic Industry' zoned land under the City of Karratha's Local Planning Scheme No. 8, as shown in Figure B (DPLH 2018).

Industries currently located within the Burrup industrial area include:

- The Woodside-operated North West Shelf Venture LNG
- Woodside's Pluto LNG plant
- The Yara Pilbara Fertilisers plant
- Yara Pilbara Nitrates' ammonium nitrates plant.

Other land uses include tourism, pastoralism and Aboriginal lands (DEC 2013b).

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment | Rev 0 | 13 August 2020

Page 11



Plate 1: Industrial development on the Burrup Peninsula adjacent to the Murujuga National Park

3.3 Climate

The survey area is in the western extent of the semi-desert tropical Pilbara region (DEC 2013b). Its climate is described as almost bi-seasonal, with short, hot, wet summers from December to March, long dry winters from May to November and transitional periods in between (Trudgen 2002). The warm and dry climatic conditions are tempered on the Burrup Peninsula due to its close proximity to the sea (DEC 2013b). Significant rainfall events are associated with summer thunderstorms or tropical cyclones from November to April. Average annual pan evaporation ranges from 3,200 mm to 3,600 mm (Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) 2006).

The BoM weather station closest to the survey area is the Karratha Aero weather station number 004083, located approximately 13 km to the south.

Outside of Severe Tropical Cyclone Veronica's influence there was very little rainfall over Karratha the entire wet season in 2018 to 2019. Rainfall for Karratha in 2018 and 2019 was approximately 145.6 and 110.4 millimetres (mm) (BoM 2020b) which represents approximately 50% and 62% less than the 43-year annual average of 292.4 mm (BoM 2020a). Between March and May 2019, the three months immediately preceding the Phase 1 survey in June and July 2019, a total of 77.4 mm of rain was received which is approximately 15% less than the long-term average for the same period (BoM 2020b). Severe Tropical Cyclone Damien was responsible for a total of 235 mm of rainfall in February 2020 which represents around 300% of the 78.8 mm long-term average for the month. This amount of rainfall received two months prior to the Phase 2 survey resulted in an excellent survey season in April / May 2020.

Historical rainfall data collected from the Karratha Aero weather station is presented in Graph 1 (BoM 2020a; BoM 2020b).



Graph 1: Mean monthly rainfall (mm) and maximum temperature data (°C) for Karratha Aero weather station (004083), and rainfall and temperature data for April 2019 to March 2020

3.4 Interim Biogeographical Regionalisation of Australia

The Interim Biogeographical Regionalisation of Australia (IBRA) currently recognises 89 bioregions and 419 biological subregions within Australia. The survey area lies within the Roebourne subregion (PIL04) of the Pilbara Region (Department of Energy and the Environment 2016).

The Roebourne subregion is 18,910 km² in size and it's northern portion is described by McKenzie et al. (2009) as "mostly Quaternary (<10 Mya) alluvial and aeolian coastal and sub-coastal plains. These plains, which are traversed by active floodplains adjacent to the larger rivers systems support sandy to heavy clay substrates and gilgais. They are mostly covered by grassland of mixed bunch grass (*Aristida* spp., *Enneapogon* spp.), tussock grass (*Cenchrus* spp., *Eriachne* spp., *Eragrostis* spp., *Sorghum* spp.) and hummock grass (*Triodia* spp.) and dwarf to open shrubland of snakewood (*Acacia xiphophylla*) and *A. stellaticeps* over soft spinifex, mostly *Triodia pungens* and *T. epactia.*"

3.5 Geology, landform and soils

The Fortescue Group sequence unconformably overlies the Pilbara Craton, which is the oldest geological regions in Australia. The Gidley Granophyre is a minor igneous intrusion (mafic sill) of the Fortescue Group and is found in the majority of the Burrup Peninsula (Thorne and Trendall 2001). It has a maximum thickness of 2 km, and encompasses massive granophyre coloured dark-green, dark-blue, purple or black, commonly porphyritic; remelted granite; basal gabbro (Geoscience Australia 2019). The survey area itself is characterised by fine to medium-grained granophyre and is underlain by gabbro (Landgate 2019).

Soils in the Burrup Peninsula are mostly red brown in colour, typically shallow but can reach two metres (m) in depth and overlay fractured bedrock (Trudgen 2002).

Surface geology mapping across the survey area is presented in Figure D.

3.6 Topography

The Abydos Plain, on which the survey area is located, typically consists of flat to gently undulating quaternary alluvium, however the Burrup Peninsula is exceptional in that its topography is rugged with a low range of rocky hills with slopes of boulder scree divided by narrow gullies (Plate 2). The areas of outcropping are popularly referred to as 'rock piles' (Trudgen 2002).



Plate 2: Murujuga National Park landscape and geology

3.7 Flora and vegetation

3.7.1 Regional vegetation assessment and mapping

The vegetation of the survey area is within the Fortescue Botanical District of the Eremaean Botanical Province of Western Australia (Beard 1975). This region is further subdivided into eight physiographic units, and the Abydos Plain encompasses the survey area. This subdivision is very broad, extending from Cape Preston to the west and the Great Sandy Desert to the east, with very different vegetation found within (Beard 1975):

- Shrub steppe the granite plain's predominant vegetation community is shrub steppe of the *Acacia pyrifolia Triodia pungens* (now *T. epactia*) association. Generally covered by hummock grasses, interspersed with widely spread out shrubs.
- Dwarf-shrub steppe sandplains located at the sea-ward edge of the granite plain are predominantly covered by dwarf-shrub steppe, generally hummock grasses (*Triodia pungens* [now *T. epactia*]), interspersed with copious low spreading shrubs of *Acacia translucens* (now *A. stellaticeps*).

- The grass plains open plains of tussock grass and or mixed grass and spinifex. Clay pans towards the
 coast have plains with tussock grass only. Patches of shrub steppe (*Acacia pyrifolia Triodia pungens*[now *T. epactia*]) are found mixed with patches of grass savannah or grass and spinifex are found
 mixed together.
- The coastal complex The land gently slopes into the sea with a 5–10 km belt subject to tidal influences, with a maze of tidal lagoons samphire flats and mangroves along it.

Beard's (1975) vegetation mapping of the Pilbara region at a scale of 1:1,000,000 shows a single vegetation association (Shrub steppe) over the survey area (Figure E).

Vegetation Association 117 is described as: Grass-steppe: hummock grassland (*Triodia* spp.) (Landgate 2019).

The current extent of this vegetation association within the Roebourne (PIL04) subregion is presented in Table 3.

Table 3: Regional representation of vegetation association 117: hummock grassland, grass steppe; soft spinifex within the Roebourne (PIL04) subregion

Vegetation association	Pre-European extent (ha)	Present extent (ha) remaining	% of present extent remaining	% of present extent in secure tenure
117: hummock grassland, grass steppe; soft spinifex	50,963	46,902	92*	33

^{*}Above 30% target for biodiversity conservation

(Government of Western Australia 2019)

3.7.2 Trudgen (2002) vegetation and floristic survey of the Burrup Peninsula

Malcolm Trudgen and Associates undertook a comprehensive flora and vegetation survey of the entire Burrup Peninsula in 2000 on behalf of the (then) Department of Mineral and Petroleum Resources.

The objective of this detailed flora and vegetation survey of the Burrup Peninsula, Dolphin Island, Angel Island and Gidley Island was to document the flora and vegetation with sufficient detail to assess the botanical conservation values, and to understand the flora and vegetation in a broader context of the mainland. The detailed survey was undertaken between May and September 2000, with vegetation mapped at a scale of 1:5,000. Over 6,000 plant specimens collected and identified.

A total of 240 vegetation associations were described for the study's core survey areas, many of which Trudgen (2002) identified as having a limited distribution and extent. A unique feature of the Burrup Peninsula was the pockets of vegetation supported by rock piles whose species have tropical rainforest affinities (Trudgen 2002). The floristics of the Burrup peninsula are a mix of Pilbara coastal, near coastal, Eremaean, and Northern Botanical Province (Kimberley) species. The vegetation of the Burrup Peninsula is generally in 'very good' or 'excellent' condition.

Fifty-one vegetation units were described and mapped by Trudgen (2002) within the project survey area.

Trudgen (2002) concluded that the vegetation of the Burrup Peninsula is atypical of the vegetation of both the Fortescue Botanical District and the Abydos Plain, and that the 'unique' floristics are the result of climatic influences, unusual geomorphology, and the relative isolation of the peninsula. Many of the vegetation associations recorded on the Burrup have a very limited distribution, as well as limited areas of occurrence, and therefore have a high conservation value.

3.7.3 Conservation reserves

The Pilbara IBRA bioregion has only 6.36% represented in dedicated conservation reserves (IUCN I-IV). At a subregional level, the Roebourne PIL4 has 3.55% in conservation reserve (Government of Western Australia 2019).

The majority of the survey area overlaps the Murujuga National Park (IUCN II). The islands north and west of the Burrup Peninsula are Class A nature reserves (ICUN 1a) and nature reserves (ICUN II).

3.7.4 Regional flora

Trudgen (2002) recorded a total of 392 native and 14 alien (weed) flora taxa within its core survey area (which included the Burrup peninsula, Dolphin, Angel and Gidley Islands).

4 Results

4.1 Desktop survey results

4.1.1 Threatened and priority flora database search results

A search of the DBCA's Threatened and Priority Flora databases was undertaken for known TF and PF records within a 50 km radius of the survey area. No TF were identified but twenty-one PF were returned including four Priority 1 (P1), two Priority 2 (P2), fourteen Priority 3 (P3) and one Priority 4 (P4) species (Table 2). Only six of the species have been recorded on the Burrup Peninsula within a 5 km radius of the survey area. These species are listed at the top of Table 4.

The database search of conservation significant flora is shown spatially in Figure F.

Table 4: DBCA flora database search results

Species	Conservation code* (state)	Conservation code (Commonwealth)
Gymnanthera cunninghamii	P3	-
Rhynchosia bungarensis	P4	-
Schoenus punctatus	P3	-
Stackhousia clementii	P3	-
Terminalia supranitifolia	P3	-
Vigna triodiophila	P3	-
Abutilon sp. Pritzelianum (S. van Leeuwen 5095)	P1	-
Atriplex lindleyi subsp. conduplicata	P3	-
Eragrostis lanicaulis	P3	-
Eragrostis surreyana	P3	-
Glycine falcata	P3	-
Gomphrena cucullata	P3	-
Gomphrena leptophylla	P3	-
Goodenia pallida	P1	-
Helichrysum oligochaetum	P1	-
Oldenlandia sp. Hamersley Station (A.A. Mitchell PRP 1479)	P3	-
Pentalepis trichodesmoides subsp. hispida	P2	-
Solanum albostellatum	P3	-
Tephrosia rosea var. Port Hedland (A.S. George 1114)	P1	-
Themeda sp. Hamersley Station (M.E. Trudgen 11431)	P3	-
Trianthema sp. Python Pool (G.R. Guerin & M.E. Trudgen GG 1023)	P2	-

^{*} Conservation codes defined in Appendix A (Table A-1)

4.1.2 Threatened and priority ecological community database search results

A search of DBCA's TEC/PEC database for known TEC and PEC records within a 45 km radius of the survey area returned numerous records of three P1 and two P3 ecological communities (Table 5). Only two of these communities: *Burrup Peninsula rock pile communities* (P1); and *Burrup Peninsula rock pool communities* (P1), occur on the Burrup Peninsula in the vicinity of the survey area, these are listed at the top of Table 5. Currently there are no known TECs on the Burrup Peninsula.

The database search results for conservation significant ecological community records are shown in Figure G.

Table 5: DBCA ecological communities database search results

Name	Conservation code* (state)	Conservation code (Commonwealth)
Burrup Peninsula rock pile communities	P1	-
Burrup Peninsula rock pool communities	P1	-
Coastal dune tussock grassland dominated by Whiteochloa airoides	P3	-
Horseflat Land System of the Roebourne Plains	P3	-
Roebourne Plains coastal grasslands with gilgai microrelief on deep cracking clays (Roebourne Plains gilgai grasslands)	P1	-

^{*} Conservation codes defined in Appendix A (Table A-4)

Both Priority 1 PECs on the Burrup Peninsula were listed by DBCA in 2008. The *Burrup Peninsula rock pile communities* are pockets of vegetation in the rock piles and outcrops. The rock piles in particular are important for providing fire and evolutionary refuge for flora (Kendrick & Stanley 2001). The *Burrup Peninsula rock pool communities* are described as "calcareous tufa deposits with interesting aquatic snails" (Trudgen 2002).

4.2 Field survey results

4.2.1 Flora

4.2.1.1 Flora statistics

A total of 187 vascular flora taxa were recorded by the current survey of which 182 (97.3%) were native species and 5 (2.7%) were naturalised alien (weed) species. The list of taxa recorded for the survey area is presented in Appendix B. Species recorded by floristic site (quadrat) are presented in Appendix C, and detailed floristic quadrat data are presented in Appendix D.

The taxa recorded represent 45 families and 115 genera. The families represented by the greatest number of taxa are presented in Table 6. The genera represented by the greatest number of taxa are presented in Table 7.

Table 6: Dominant families within the survey area

Family	Common name	No. of taxa	
Fabaceae	Acacias and peas	36	
Poaceae	Grasses	18	
Malvaceae	Mallows	15	
Chenopodiaceae	Goosefoots	11	
Euphorbiaceae	Spurges	9	
Convolvulaceae	Morning glories	9	
Asteraceae	Daisies	8	
Amaranthaceae	Amaranth	7	
Goodeniaceae	Leschenaultias	6	
Cyperaceae	Sedges	5	
Zygophyllaceae	Caltrops	5	

Table 7: Dominant genera within the survey area

Genus	Common name	No. of taxa
Acacia	Wattles	8
Euphorbia	Spurges	8
Tephrosia	-	5
Abutilon	Lantern bushes	5
Solanum	Nightshades	4
Tribulus	Caltrops	4
Indigofera	-	4
Scaevola	Fan flowers	4

4.2.1.2 Field survey effort

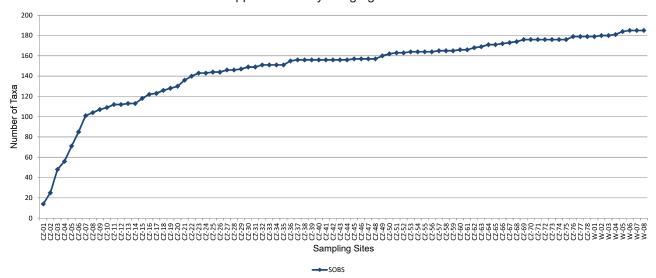
Species accumulation plots were generated for the survey site data using PRIMERv7 SPEC-ACCUM (Graph 2). This expressed the number of species recorded for the field survey as a function of effort (i.e. number of sites sampled).

Initially, the analysis was run on the dataset in the order that the sampling sites (quadrats) were sampled in the field (i.e. chronologically) using the 'Sobs' index. This generated a 'stepped' curve showing the actual cumulative number of taxa recorded as each subsequent floristic site was sampled (Graph 2).

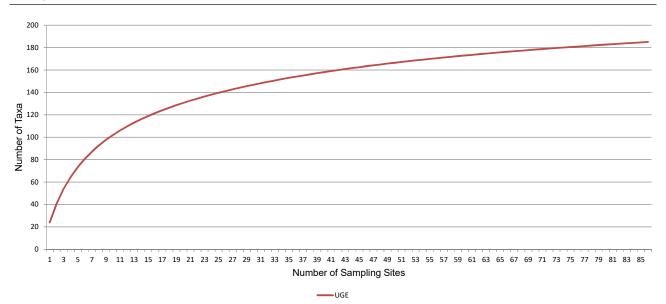
A second analysis was undertaken using the 'UGE' index to generate a smooth curve which was derived from the means of repeated re-sampling of all pooled samples (Graph 3). This curve represents the 'statistical expectation' for the curve shown in Graph 2.

The curves demonstrate that a total of 185 taxa were recorded for the 86 quadrats. The shape of the curve indicates that fewer new species were recorded with the sampling of each additional site and that the number of sites that would have to be sampled to reach the asymptote (theoretical maximum) would be prohibitively large.

It was concluded that the survey effort for the current field survey was very good. It should also be noted that an additional two taxa were recorded opportunistically bringing the actual total to 187.



Graph 2: Species accumulation curve (Sobs index)



Graph 3: Species accumulation curve (UGE index)

4.2.1.3 Threatened and priority flora

No Threatened Flora (TF) species listed under the BC Act or the EPBC Act were recorded within the survey area during the detailed flora and vegetation survey.

Five Priority Flora (PF) species were recorded within the survey area as follows:

- Terminalia supranitifolia (P3)
- Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)
- Gymnanthera cunninghamii (P3)
- Vigna triodiophila (P3)
- Eragrostis surreyana (P3).

Descriptions of these species, and their location and abundance within the survey area is discussed in the following sections.

4.2.1.3.1 Terminalia supranitifolia (P3)

Terminalia supranitifolia is a low spreading tree or shrub to 3 metres (m) which occurs on basalt rockpiles, outcrops and gullies on the Burrup Peninsula, and near the Chichester Ranges, south of Karratha (WAH 2020; Trudgen 2002) (Plate 1 and Plate 2). The species is associated with the rock piles including the Burrup Peninsula rock pile communities PEC (Priority 1). A total of 109 individuals were recorded at 72 locations within the survey area (Figure H). The species was recorded within six of the vegetation units described and mapped for the survey area which were associated with the narrow interrupted small coastal rockpiles, rocky low rises, and the slopes and drainage lines of the rocky hills.



Plate 3: Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) growing Plate 4: on a rock pile within the survey area

Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) not associated with rock pile vegetation

4.2.1.3.2 Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)

This pea is a compact perennial creeper, sometimes forming a dense shrub growing to around 0.5 m, with sticky tri-foliate leaves and yellow flowers (Plate 3 and Plate 4). It occurs on coarse sand amongst boulders and along drainage lines and rocky gullies (WAH 2020; Trudgen 2002). Although not exclusive to it the species is associated with the *Burrup Peninsula rock pile communities* PEC (Priority 1). A total of 83 individuals were recorded at 27 locations within the survey area (Figure H). The species was recorded within five of the vegetation units described and mapped for the survey area which were predominantly associated with the rocky low rises, and the slopes and drainage lines of the rocky hills.



Plate 5: Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4) within Plate 6: Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4) flower the survey area

4.2.1.3.3 Gymnanthera cunninghamii (P3)

Gymnanthera cunninghamii is an erect shrub growing to 2 m. It flowers January to December and occurs on sandy soils (WAH 2020) (Plate 5 and Plate 6). A total of 24 individuals were recorded at five locations within the survey area (Figure H). The species was recorded within two of the vegetation units described and mapped for the landward side of the coastal dunes on the gently undulating plain, and in adjacent drainage zones.

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment | Rev 0 | 13 August 2020





Plate 7: *Gymnanthera cunninghamii* (P3) within the survey area

Plate 8: Gymnanthera cunninghamii (P3) within the survey area

4.2.1.3.4 Vigna triodiophila (P3)

Vigna triodiophila is a slender twining vine. Flowers are yellow. The species occurs in soils pockets between rocks on stony plains, rockpiles, hillslopes, crests and plateaus of stony and rocky hills (WAH 2020) (Plate 7 and Plate 8). A total of nine individuals were recorded at four locations within the survey area (Figure H).

Within the survey area the species occurred in *Triodia epactia* hummock grassland with scattered *Hakea lorea subsp lorea, Cullen lachnostachys, Ipomoea costata, Acacia colei* shrubs on the gently undulating stony plain and slopes with small outcroppings and low rockpiles around Conzinc Bay.



Plate 9: Vigna triodiophila (P3) within the survey area

Plate 10: Vigna triodiophila (P3) flower

4.2.1.3.5 Eragrostis surreyana (P3)

Eragrostis surreyana is a small annual tussock grass growing to around 5 cm. It is associated with watercourses and wetlands (WAH 2020) (Plate 9 and Plate 10). A total of 50 individuals were recorded at one location within the survey area (Figure H) along a narrow drainage line in Terminalia circumalata and Eucalyptus victrix low woodland with Acacia coriacea, Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides over Triodia angusta hummock grassland with patchy Triodia epactia with scattered Cyperus vaginatus sedges.

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment | Rev 0 | 13 August 2020



Plate 11: Eragrostis surreyana (P3) within the Plate 12: survey area

Eragrostis surreyana (P3) and Peplidium sp. E Evol. Fl. Fauna Arid Aust (A.S. Weston 12768) (rarely recorded on the Burrup)

4.2.1.4 Flora of other conservation significance

There are a number of other criteria (apart from the Commonwealth and Western Australian criteria of TF and PF) under which flora taxa may be considered to be of 'other' conservation significance. These taxa are considered significant in EPA (2016) under various categories which include:

- Locally endemic or association with a restricted habitat type (e.g. surface water or groundwater dependent ecosystems)
- New species or anomalous features that indicate a potential new species
- Representative of the range of a species (particularly, at the extremes of range recently discovered range extensions, or isolated outliers of the main range)
- Unusual species, including restricted subspecies, varieties or naturally occurring hybrids
- Relictual status, being representative of taxonomic groups that no longer occur widely in the broader landscape.

These taxa are not protected under Commonwealth or state legislation but are required to be assessed as part of flora and vegetation assessments.

A total of fifteen flora taxa recorded within the survey area are conservation significant based on one or more of the criteria listed above (Table 8).

Table 8: Flora taxa of 'other' conservation significance within the survey area

Taxon	Other significance*	Detail	Floristic sites
Abutilon oxycarpum subsp. Prostrate	un	A definite prostrate version of Abutilon oxycarpum – also represented in the Pilbara Ref Collection as Abutilon aff oxycarpum S van Leeuwen 1276)	W-05, W-06
Alectryon oleifolius	ra	This represents the northern-most extent of the species' known range	CZ-07, CZ-15, CZ-18, CZ-20, CZ-26, CZ-29, CZ-30, CZ-39, CZ-41, CZ-42, CZ-60, CZ-77
Dicliptera armata	ra	Very disjunct population from the northern Kimberley population. Potentially different species.	CZ-07, CZ-18, C-19, CZ- 60, CZ-62, CZ-69

Taxon	Other significance*	Detail	Floristic sites
Dolichandrone occidentalis	ra; un	First time the taxon has been recorded on the Burrup Peninsula since R. Buckley in 1972.	CZ-13, CZ-15, CZ-29
		The occurrence of <i>Dolichandrone occidentalis</i> on the Burrup is also highly unusual – it occurs on the Pilbara coastal flats in the Karratha area (but not commonly). Not recorded during the Trudgen 2002 survey. Recorded on flats where Yara plant now is by V. Long and also Trudgen/Morgan during surveys for that facility. Its occurrence where it was found in rocky coastal habitat is considered highly unusual. (V. Long pers com)	
Eragrostis surreyana	en	As well as being a P3 taxon <i>Eragrostis surreyana</i> is also association with a restricted habitat type	None (near CZ-36)
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	ra	Recorded by Trudgen (2002) but not represented on the Burrup on Florabase – this record therefore represents a range extension	CZ-16, CZ-18, CZ-19, CZ-23, CZ-37, CZ-44, CZ-51, CZ-64, CZ-74, W-01, W-02, W-03, W-06
lpomoea polymorpha	ra	Not previously recorded on the Burrup Peninsula	CZ-66
Peplidium sp. E Evol.fl.fauna Arid Aust (A.S. Weston 12768)	ra	Rarely recorded on the Burrup Peninsula. No records for the Burrup Peninsula on Florabase. Northern extent of known range	None (near CZ-36)
Pluchea ferdinandi- muelleri	ra	Only one Trudgen (2002) record in the vicinity. V. Long has not previously recorded this taxon on the northern Burrup Peninsula	CZ-29
Polygala isingii	ra	No records for the Burrup Peninsula on Florabase (although Trudgen (2002) recorded a Polygala sp. (M23-2))	CZ-16, W-03
Terminalia supranitifolia	en; re	As well as being a P3 taxon <i>Terminalia supranitifolia</i> is also associated with a locally restricted habitat type, is fire sensitive, and is relictual	CZ-05, CZ-18, CZ-20, CZ-29, CZ-30, CZ-61, CZ-75
Themeda triandra	un	Themeda triandra is currently being reviewed as a species. Trudgen (2002) noted the Themeda sp. on the Burrup as an unusual entity and refers to it as Themeda sp. Burrup (B84) throughout his report. It has the potential to be a new subspecies.	CZ-07, CZ-23
Vigna triodiophila	en	As well as being a P3 taxon <i>Vigna triodiophila</i> is also locally endemic	CZ-45, CZ-63
Zaleya galericulata	ra	First time the taxon has been recorded on the Burrup Peninsula since R. Buckley in 1972	CZ-29
Zornia muelleriana subsp. congesta	ra	This is the south western extent of the taxon's known range	W-05

^{* &#}x27;Other' significance criteria

4.2.1.5 Introduced flora (weeds)

Five naturalised alien (weed) species were recorded for the survey area, representing 2.7% of the total flora taxa recorded. *Aerva javanica (kapok) was the most wide-spread weed within the survey area and was recorded in patches throughout the coastal sandy dune vegetation along the access track and around Conzinc Bay. Weed species recorded within the survey area in order of abundance are listed in Table 9 and their location and extent are mapped in Figure I.

en - locally endemic or association with a restricted habitat type (e.g. surface water or groundwater dependent ecosystems)

n - new species or anomalous features that indicate a potential new species

ra - representative of the range of a species (particularly, at the extremes of range recently discovered range extensions, or isolated outliers of the main range)

un - unusual species, including restricted subspecies, varieties or naturally occurring hybrids

re - relictual status, being representative of taxonomic groups that no longer occur widely in the broader landscape.

Table 9: Weed species recorded within the survey area

Family	Taxon	Common name	Number of sites	% of sites
AMARANTHACEAE	*Aerva javanica	Kapok	27	31.4
ASTERACEAE	*Flaveria trinervia	Speedy weed	0 (opportunistic)	0
MALVACEAE	*Malvastrum americanum	Spiked malvastrum	4	4.7
POACEAE	*Cenchrus ciliaris	Buffel grass	2	2.3
POACEAE	*Setaria verticillata	Whorled pidgeon grass	1	1.2

4.2.1.5.1 Declared pests and WONS

The Western Australian Organism List (WAOL) database was searched to determine the legal status of each weed recorded, and any control requirements that may apply under the BAM Act. None of the five species were determined to be Declared Pests or are listed as WONS (Table 10).

Table 10: Weed species recorded within the survey area, their legal status and control requirements under the BAM Act

Name	Legal status	Control / keeping category
*Aerva javanica	Permitted – s11	
*Malvastrum americanum	Permitted – s11	
*Cenchrus ciliaris	Permitted – s11	
*Setaria verticillata	Permitted – s11	
*Flaveria trinervia	Permitted – s11	

4.2.2 Vegetation

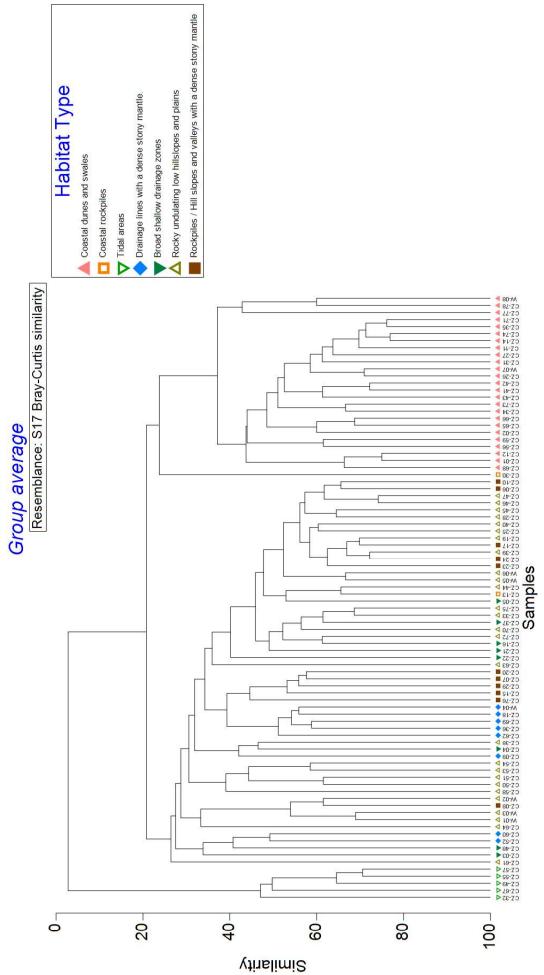
4.2.2.1 Habitat types

The detailed survey identified seven broad habitat types across the range of landforms within the survey area as follows:

- Tidal areas (mangal and fringing samphire flats subject to tidal inundation)
- Coastal dunes and swales (primary, secondary and remnant beach dunes)
- Rocky undulating low hillslopes and plains (stony and rocky low hills and lower hillslopes and flats)
- Broad shallow drainage zones (low-lying drainage areas / basins on a range of substrates)
- Drainage lines with a dense stony mantle (shallow to deeply incised drainage lines)
- Rockpiles / hill slopes and valleys with a dense stony mantle (rocky hills with boulders and outcropping, a dense mantle with vegetated soil pockets)
- Coastal rockpiles (interrupted small coastal rockpiles on the landward side of beach dunes).

4.2.2.2 Vegetation units

A total of 31 vegetation units were described and mapped for the survey area. Additionally, three other mapping units were defined which represented areas devoid of vegetation (Bare, Sand and Mudflats). The vegetation units were defined from 86 floristic quadrats and 43 mapping notes. As stated in methods, vegetation community mapping was conducted using a combination of aerial photo-interpretation, on-ground confirmation, vegetation structure data, and multivariate analysis of the floristic quadrat data. The hierarchical cluster analysis of the quadrat data determined there to be three floristically distinct groups of sites which correlated with the three broad habitats present within the survey area: coastal; tidal; and rocky hillslopes, plains and drainage lines (Graph 4).



REPORT

Classification dendrogram showing grouping of the 86 survey quadrats based on floristics and in relation to habitat type Graph 4:

The vegetation unit mapping is presented in Figures J-1 to J-4 at the rear of the report. A brief description of the vegetation units, their extent (ha) within the survey area, and the floristic sites representative of them is presented in Table 11. The vegetation units are described in further detail in the following sections.

Table 11: Vegetation units described and mapped for the survey area

Veg Unit	Description	Area (ha)	Percentage (%)	Quadrats
Coastal du	nes and swales			
<i>AbAjT</i> e	Acacia bivenosa tall open shrubland over *Aerva javanica low shrubland to low closed shrubland over Triodia epactia low open hummock grassland or isolated clumps of hummock grasses.	1.42	1.19	W-07 W-08 CZ-78
<i>AcAjTe</i>	Acacia coriacea tall shrubland over *Aerva javanica low shrubland over Triodia epactia open hummock grassland (sometimes with Adriana tomentosa low isolated shrubs).	0.75	0.63	CZ-26 CZ-71 CZ-77
AcAtSITe	Acacia coriacea tall shrubland over Adriana tomentosa low open shrubland over Spinifex longifolius and Triodia epactia low to mid open tussock / hummock grassland.	3.90	3.28	CZ-31 CZ-41 CZ-42
Aj (ScAt)Te	*Aerva javanica low shrubland (with Scaevola cunninghamii and Adriana tomentosa) over Triodia epactia low open hummock grassland to isolated hummock grasses.	1.21	1.02	CZ-02 CZ-05 CZ-65 CZ-66
AtSITe	Adriana tomentosa low shrubland over Triodia epactia (sometimes with Triodia angusta) and Spinifex longifolius low to mid hummock / tussock grassland.	4.69	3.95	CZ-11 CZ-43 CZ-33 CZ-35
AtTe	Adriana tomentosa low shrubland over Triodia epactia hummock grassland over a closed annual forbland.	3.60	3.03	CZ-22 CZ-72
<i>AtAjTeSI</i>	Adriana tomentosa and *Aerva javanica low shrubland over Triodia epactia or Spinifex longifolius low to mid open hummock/ tussock grassland to isolated hummock/tussock grasses (sometimes with Acacia coriacea tall to mid isolated shrubs).	4.13	3.48	CZ-27 CZ-14 CZ-74
ScWaSI	Scaevola cunninghamii low shrubland over (regenerating) Whiteochloa airoides, Spinifex longifolius and Triodia epactia low to mid open tussock / hummock grassland to isolated grasses.	1.13	0.95	CZ-01 CZ-68
SI	Spinifex longifolius low to mid open tussock grassland.	2.81	2.37	CZ-34 CZ-12 CZ-73
TtTe	Trianthema turgidifolia low shrubland over Triodia epactia low hummock grassland.	1.61	1.35	CZ-56 CZ-59
Sand	Beach sand – no vegetation	0.13	0.11	-
Bare	Bare areas – no vegetation	1.32	1.11	-
Coastal roc	kpiles			
AcIcFaTe	Acacia coriacea, Ipomoea costata, Ficus aculeata var. indecora low woodland (often with Brachychiton acuminatus, Ficus virens var. virens and Dichrostachys spicata) over Triodia epactia low open hummock grassland to isolated hummock grasses.	2.84	2.39	CZ-13 CZ-15 CZ-30
Tidal areas				
AmThSd	Avicennia marina subsp. marina low closed forest fringed with Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp. tenuis, Surreya diandra, Frankenia pauciflora low closed shrubland.	2.45	2.06	Mapped from mapping notes MN-01 MN-02 MN-29

Veg Unit	Description	Area (ha)	Percentage (%)	Quadrats
AmRsCa	Avicennia marina subsp marina low closed forest with Ceriops austalis (landward) and Rhizophora stylosa and Bruguiera exaristata (seaward).	1.63	1.37	Mapped from mapping notes MN-27 MN-28 MN-32 MN-37
ThTt	Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp. tenuis and Trianthema turgidifolia low shrubland (with Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya, Frankenia pauciflora and Surreya diandra) over Sporobolus virginicus low sparse tussock grassland to isolated tussock grasses.	3.01	2.53	CZ-32 CZ-49 CZ-55 CZ-57 CZ-67
Mudflat	Tidal mudflat – no vegetation	0.28	0.24	
Rocky undu	ulating low hillslopes and plains			1
Ai(GpHI)Te	Acacia inaequilatera tall shrubland (often with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea / Grevillea pyramidalis) over Triodia epactia low hummock grassland (with Triodia wiseana isolated hummock grasses) over an annual closed forbland.	2.66	2.23	CZ-23 CZ-39 W-06
AoTe	Acacia orthocarpa open shrubland (with Stylobasium spathulatum) over Triodia epactia hummock grassland over an annual forbland.	0.66	0.55	CZ-63 CZ-64
GpHITe/Tw	Grevillea pyramidalis tall open shrubland (with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea) over Triodia epactia hummock grassland or Triodia epactia / T. wiseana hummock grassland.	23.90	20.10	CZ-19 CZ-24 CZ-28 CZ-40
Te with scattered shrubs	Triodia epactia low hummock grassland (with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea, Cullen lachnostachys, Ipomoea costata and Acacia colei mid sparse shrubland to isolated shrubs and T. wiseana isolated clumps of hummock grasses over an annual forbland).	13.16	11.07	CZ-06 CZ-10 CZ-45 CZ-46 CZ-47 CZ-44 W-05
ТеТа	Triodia epactia and T. angusta hummock grassland (with isolated shrubs).	3.16	2.66	CZ-50 CZ-51 CZ-54 CZ-61
Tw	Triodia wiseana low hummock grassland.	2.85	2.40	W-01 W-02 W-03
TwTaTe	Triodia wiseana low hummock grassland (with <i>T. angusta</i> and <i>T. epactia</i> and <i>Acacia colei</i> and <i>A. bivenosa</i> mid isolated shrubs and an annual forbland).	2.63	2.21	CZ-25 CZ-70
Te coastal	Triodia epactia low hummock grassland.	1.26	1.06	CZ-58 CZ-53
Rockpiles /	hillslopes and valleys with a dense stony mantle			
BaAcTsTe	Brachychiton acuminatus, Acacia coriacea, Terminalia supranitifolia, Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides low woodland (with Dichrostachys spicata and Alectryon oleifolius) over Rhagodia eremaea, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Jasminum didymium subsp. lineare over Triodia epactia and Cymbopogon ambiguus mid isolated hummock / tussock grasses.	4.14	3.48	CZ-07 CZ-29 CZ-20

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment | Rev 0 | 13 August 2020

Veg Unit	Description	Area (ha)	Percentage (%)	Quadrats
ImTwTe(Ta)	Indigofera monophylla low open shrubland over Triodia wiseana, T. epactia (and sometimes T. angusta) low to mid hummock grassland (sometimes with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea, Grevillea pyramidalis tall to mid isolated shrubs), or small rockpiles with Brachychiton acuminatus, Ehretia saligna and Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides).	14.56	12.25	CZ-08 CZ-16 CZ-17
Drainage lin	es with a dense stony mantle.			·
AaTaTe	Acacia ampliceps open tall shrubland over Triodia angusta and T. epactia low hummock grassland (sometimes with Myoporum montanum mid shrubland and a closed annual forbland).	0.79	0.67	CZ-03 CZ-52 CZ-60
TcEvTa/TeCv	Terminalia circumalata and Eucalyptus victrix low woodland (with Acacia coriacea, Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides) over Triodia angusta low to mid hummock grassland (with Triodia epactia low isolated hummock grasses and Cyperus vaginatus isolated sedges).	2.46	2.07	W-04 CZ-36 CZ-69
TcFvBaTs	Terminalia circumalata low woodland (with Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides, Brachychiton acuminatus and Terminalia supranitifolia) over Triodia angusta / T. epactia low to mid open hummock grassland.	0.09	0.08	CZ-18 CZ-62 CZ-76
Broad shallo	ow drainage zones			
ChAbTaTe	Corymbia hamersleyana low open woodland (with some Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides) over Triodia epactia and T. angusta low to mid hummock grassland.	0.70	0.59	CZ-21
Та	Triodia angusta low to mid hummock grassland (with Acacia bivenosa mid isolated shrubs).	6.00	5.05	CZ-04 CZ-38 CZ-48
Ac(TsGc)Te	Acacia coriacea and Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) very old trees with Pittosporum phillyreoides, Gymnanthera cunninghamii (P4) over Adriana tomentosa open shrubland over scattered Triodia epactia hummock grasses	0.08	0.07	Mapped from mapping note MN-18
AbTa	Acacia bivenosa open tall shrubland over Triodia angusta hummock grassland with some Triodia epactia. There can be scattered to open shrubland of Stylobasium spathulatum with annual herbland.	2.86	2.41	CZ-09 CZ-37 CZ-75

4.2.2.2.1 Coastal dunes and swales

A total of ten vegetation units were defined for the coastal dunes and swales within the survey area.

AbAjTe - Acacia bivenosa tall open shrubland over *Aerva javanica low shrubland to low closed shrubland over Triodia epactia low open hummock grassland or isolated clumps of hummock grasses

This unit (Plate 11) was mapped for an area of remnant low beach dune at the southern end of the survey area where the proposed access road intercepts the coastal dunes. This vegetation type was in Poor to Degraded condition due to dense infestation by Kapok (*Aerva javanica), and disturbance from vehicular traffic.

Associated species include: Acacia ampliceps, Acacia bivenosa, Acacia coriacea, Adriana tomentosa, *Aerva javanica, Boerhavia schomburgkiana, Cleome viscosa, Corchorus walcottii, Euphorbia australis, Indigofera colutea, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Tephrosia rosea var. clementii, Tribulus occidentalis, Trichodesma zeylanicum, and Triodia epactia.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 13: AbAjTe vegetation unit

AcAjTe - Acacia coriacea tall shrubland over *Aerva javanica low shrubland over Triodia epactia open hummock grassland (sometimes with Adriana tomentosa low isolated shrubs)

This unit (Plate 12) was mapped for the crests and steep slopes of a remnant beach dune at the southern end of the survey area where the proposed access road intercepts the coastal dunes. This vegetation type was in Degraded condition due to dense infestation by Kapok (*Aerva javanica), and disturbance from vehicular traffic.

Associated species include: Acacia bivenosa, Acacia coriacea, Adriana tomentosa, *Aerva javanica, Amaranthus undulatus, Boerhavia gardneri, Boerhavia schomburgkiana, Cleome viscosa, Euphorbia drummondii, Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila, Euphorbia trigonosperma, Goodenia microptera, Indigofera linifolia, Indigofera monophylla, Rhagodia preissii subsp. obovata, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Spinifex longifolius, Swainsona formosa, Swainsona pterostylis, Tinospora smilacina, Trichodesma zeylanicum, Triodia epactia, and Whiteochloa airoides.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 14: AcAiTe vegetation unit

AcAtSITe - Acacia coriacea tall shrubland over Adriana tomentosa low open shrubland over Spinifex longifolius and Triodia epactia low to mid open tussock / hummock grassland

This unit (Plate 13) was mapped for the crests of the beach dunes around Conzinc Bay. Where weeds were absent this vegetation type was in Excellent condition. Kapok (*Aerva javanica) was present at < 2% density at one site (CZ-41). Parts of this vegetation type were highly disturbed by traffic and camping activities.

Associated species include: Acacia coriacea, Adriana tomentosa, *Aerva javanica, Alectryon oleifolius, Amaranthus undulatus, Boerhavia gardneri, Cleome viscosa, Euphorbia drummondii, Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila. Euphorbia trigonosperma. Indigofera linifolia. Indigofera monophylla. Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare, Pittosporum phillyreoides, Spinifex longifolius, and Triodia epactia.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 15: AcAtSITe vegetation unit

Aj(ScAt)Te - *Aerva javanica low shrubland (with Scaevola cunninghamii and Adriana tomentosa) over Triodia epactia low open hummock grassland to isolated hummock grasses

This unit (Plate 14) was mapped for a broad drainage zone / secondary dune between a tidal creek and rocky hillslopes at the northern-most end of the survey area on Conzinc Bay. Condition was Poor to Degraded in areas where Kapok (*Aerva javanica) and Buffel Grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris) were present at > 2% density.

This vegetation (at CZ-65) would have once represented *Coastal dune native tussock grassland dominated* by *Whiteochloa airoides* PEC (P3) but has now been degraded by tracks, fire and weeds.

Associated species include: Adriana tomentosa, *Aerva javanica, Boerhavia gardneri, *Cenchrus ciliaris, Cleome viscosa, Euphorbia drummondii, Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila, Euphorbia trigonosperma, Indigofera linifolia, Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides, Scaevola cunninghamii, Swainsona formosa, Swainsona pterostylis, Tribulus occidentalis, Triodia epactia, and Triumfetta clementii.

One taxon recorded in this vegetation, *Ipomoea polymorpha*, is considered to be of conservation significance having not previously been recorded on the Burrup Peninsula.



Plate 16: Aj(ScAt)Te vegetation unit

AtSITe - Adriana tomentosa low shrubland over Triodia epactia (sometimes with Triodia angusta) and Spinifex longifolius low to mid hummock / tussock grassland

This unit (Plate 15) was mapped for the crest and leeward side of the foredune, swale and hind-dune at the southern end of Conzinc Bay. Condition was Very Good to Excellent but with some disturbance by weeds and vehicle tracks.

Some of this vegetation (at CZ-11) may once have been *Coastal dune native tussock grassland dominated* by Whiteochloa airoides PEC (P3) but due to disturbance it has largely been replaced by opportunistic native and *Aerva javanica introduced species.

Associated species include: Acacia coriacea, Adriana tomentosa, *Aerva javanica, Amaranthus undulatus, Boerhavia schomburgkiana, Canavalia rosea, Cleome viscosa, Euphorbia drummondii, Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila, Euphorbia trigonosperma, Indigofera linifolia, Indigofera monophylla, Ipomoea costata, Portulaca filifolia, Pterocaulon sphacelatum, Scaevola cunninghamii, Spinifex longifolius, Swainsona formosa, Synaptantha tillaeacea, Trichodesma zeylanicum, Triodia epactia and Whiteochloa airoides.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 17: AtSITe vegetation unit

AtTe - Adriana tomentosa low shrubland over Triodia epactia hummock grassland over a closed annual forbland

This unit (Plate 16) was mapped for some low-lying areas on the landward side of secondary dunes around Conzinc Bay. Condition ranged from Good to Excellent depending on the presence and abundance of weeds including *Aerva javanica and *Malvastrum americanum.

Associated species include: Acacia bivenosa, Acacia coriacea, Adriana tomentosa, *Aerva javanica, Boerhavia gardneri, Cleome viscosa, Corchorus walcottii, Crotalaria medicaginea, Crotalaria novae-hollandiae subsp. crassipes, Cullen lachnostachys, Dysphania plantaginella, Dysphania rhadinostachya, Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila, Flueggea virosa, Gymnanthera cunninghamii (P3), Indigofera linifolia, Ipomoea costata, *Malvastrum americanum, Paspalidium clementii, Portulaca filifolia, Pterocaulon sphacelatum, Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides, Ptilotus fusiformis, Solanum phlomoides, Streptoglossa decurrens, Swainsona formosa, Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356), Tephrosia supina. Triodia epactia and Triumfetta clementii.

Priority 3 taxon Gymnanthera cunninghamii was recorded within this vegetation unit.



Plate 18: AtTe vegetation unit

AtAjTeSI - Adriana tomentosa and *Aerva javanica low shrubland over Triodia epactia or Spinifex longifolius low to mid open hummock / tussock grassland to isolated hummock / tussock grasses (sometimes with Acacia coriacea tall to mid isolated shrubs)

This unit (Plate 17) was mapped for the slopes and swales on the landward side of beach dunes around Conzinc Bay. Condition was generally Poor due to the presence of *Aerva javanica, and disturbance by vehicle tracks and fire. It is recommended that vehicle access be restricted.

Associated species include: Acacia bivenosa, Acacia coriacea, Adriana tomentosa, Aerva javanica, Boerhavia schomburgkiana, Cleome viscosa, Crotalaria novae-hollandiae, Cuscuta victoriana, Euphorbia drummondii, Euphorbia tannensis, Goodenia microptera, Indigofera linifolia, Indigofera monophylla, Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides, Swainsona pterostylis, Tribulus terrestris, Trichodesma zeylanicum, Triodia epactia and Whiteochloa airoides

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 19: AtAjTeSI vegetation unit

ScWaSI - Scaevola cunninghamii low shrubland over (regenerating) Whiteochloa airoides, Spinifex longifolius and Triodia epactia low to mid open tussock / hummock grassland to isolated grasses

This unit (Plate 18) was mapped for an area of beach dune vegetation at the northern end of the survey area on Conzinc Bay. Vegetation condition was Excellent. It is recommended that access to this area is controlled.

This vegetation represents a remnant of the *Coastal dune native tussock grassland dominated by Whiteochloa airoides community* PEC. The weed species **Aerva javanica* was only found as a low percentage cove on the perimeter of the dune area in association with the mangrove creek. It is therefore considered that this PEC could be fully restored with the exception of an already degarded area for a proposed boardwalk, and thus it is considered as having high conservation significance.

Associated species include: Adriana tomentosa, *Aerva javanica, Amaranthus undulatus, Cleome viscosa, Euphorbia drummondii, Euphorbia tannensis, Euphorbia trigonosperma, Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides, Salsola australis, Scaevola cunninghamii, Spinifex longifolius, Synaptantha tillaeacea, Triodia epactia and Whiteochloa airoides.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 20: ScWaSI vegetation unit

SI - Spinifex longifolius low to mid open tussock grassland

This unit (Plate 19) was mapped for much of the coastal foredune vegetation within the survey area, around Conzinc Bay. Vegetation condition ranged from Good to Excellent. *Aerva javanica was present throughout this vegetation in varying densities. Other disturbances include vehicle tracks, evidence of camping and fire, and erosion which had led to loss of dune stability.

Associated species include: Acacia coriacea, Adriana tomentosa, *Aerva javanica, Amaranthus undulatus, Boerhavia schomburgkiana. Cleome viscosa, Euphorbia drummondii, Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila, Spinifex longifolius, Synaptantha tillaeacea and Tribulus occidentalis.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 21: SI vegetation unit

TtTe - Trianthema turgidifolia low shrubland over Triodia epactia low hummock grassland

This unit (Plate 20) occurred on areas of remnant low coastal dunes adjacent to the mangrove lined tidal creek in the vicinity of the 'jump-up', and the tidal mudflat immediately to the north of it.

Associated species include: Acacia bivenosa, Adriana tomentosa, Cleome viscosa, Cuscuta victoriana, Euphorbia drummondii, Euphorbia tannensis, Euphorbia trigonosperma, Goodenia microptera, Heliotropium cunninghamii, Indigofera linifolia, Portulaca filifolia, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Spinifex longifolius, Swainsona formosa, Swainsona pterostylis, Synaptantha tillaeacea, Trianthema turgidifolia and Triodia epactia.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 22: TtTe vegetation unit

4.2.2.2.2 Coastal rockpiles

AcIcFaTe - Acacia coriacea, Ipomoea costata, Ficus aculeata var. indecora low woodland (often with Brachychiton acuminatus, Ficus virens var. virens and Dichrostachys spicata) over Triodia epactia low open hummock grassland to isolated hummock grasses

This unit (Plate 21) occurred on Narrow interrupted small coastal rockpiles on the landward side of the beach dunes. Condition ranged from Good (where *Aerva javanica was present in at 2-15% density) to Excellent.

Associated species include: Acacia bivenosa, Adriana tomentosa, Cleome viscosa, Cuscuta victoriana, Euphorbia drummondii, Euphorbia tannensis, Euphorbia trigonosperma, Goodenia microptera, Heliotropium cunninghamii, Indigofera linifolia, Portulaca filifolia, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Spinifex longifolius, Swainsona formosa, Swainsona pterostylis, Synaptantha tillaeacea, Trianthema turgidifolia and Triodia epactia.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 23: AcIcFaTe vegetation unit

4.2.2.2.3 Tidal areas

AmThSd - Avicennia marina subsp. marina low closed forest fringed with Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp. tenuis, Surreya diandra, Frankenia pauciflora low closed shrubland

This unit (Plate 22) occurred along the tidal creek at the northern end of the survey area and fringing (on the landward side of) the *AmRsCa* mangrove vegetation unit in the vicinity of the 'jump-up'. Vegetation condition ranged from Very Good (where **Aerva javanica* was present in at < 2% density) to Excellent.

This unit is representative of a conservation significant ecological community.

Associated species include: Avicennia marina subsp. marina, Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp. tenuis, Surreya diandra and Frankenia pauciflora.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 24: AmThSd vegetation unit

AmRsCa - Avicennia marina subsp. marina low closed forest with Ceriops austalis (landward) and Rhizophora stylosa and Bruguiera exaristata (seaward)

This unit (Plate 23) occurred along the tidal creek in the vicinity of the 'jump-up'. Vegetation condition for this unit was Excellent.

This unit is representative of a conservation significant ecological community.

Associated species include: Avicennia marina subsp. marina, Ceriops austalis, Rhizophora stylosa and Bruguiera exaristata.

No conservation significant flora species or weed species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 25: AmRsCa vegetation unit

ThTt - Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp. tenuis and Trianthema turgidifolia low shrubland (with Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya, Frankenia pauciflora and Surreya diandra) over Sporobolus virginicus low sparse tussock grassland to isolated tussock grasses

This unit (Plate 24) occurred on the supratidal creeklines draining into, and the flats fringing the mangal. Vegetation condition was Excellent.

Associated species include: Dactyloctenium radulans, Dysphania kalpari, Dysphania plantaginella, Eragrostis falcata, Frankenia pauciflora, Muellerolimon salicorniaceum, Neobassia astrocarpa, Sporobolus virginicus, Surreya diandra, Swainsona pterostylis, Tecticornia halocnemoides, Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya and Trianthema turgidifolia.

No conservation significant flora species or weed species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 26: ThTt vegetation unit

4.2.2.2.4 Rocky undulating low hillslopes and plains

Ai(GpHI)Te - Acacia inaequilatera tall shrubland (often with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea / Grevillea pyramidalis) over Triodia epactia low hummock grassland (with Triodia wiseana isolated hummock grasses) over an annual closed forbland

This unit (Plate 25) occurred on the gently undulating lower hillslopes often at the base of rockpiles. Condition was Excellent.

Associated species include: Abutilon lepidum, Acacia bivenosa, Acacia colei, Acacia coriacea, Acacia inaequilatera, Alectryon oleifolius, Boerhavia coccinea, Boerhavia gardneri, Bonamia media, Cleome viscosa, Corchorus walcottii, Crotalaria medicaginea, Crotalaria novae-hollandiae, Cullen lachnostachys, Cymbopogon ambiguus, Cynanchum floribundum, Ehretia saligna, Euphorbia coghlanii, Gomphrena cunninghamii, Grevillea pyramidalis, Hakea lorea subsp. lorea, Hybanthus aurantiacus, Indigofera linifolia, Indigofera monophylla, Ipomoea costata, Paspalidium tabulatum, Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4), Rhynchosia minima, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Solanum phlomoides, Streptoglossa decurrens, Swainsona formosa, Tephrosia densa, Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356), Tinospora smilacina, Trichodesma zeylanicum, Trigastrotheca molluginea, Triodia angusta, Triodia epactia, Triodia wiseana, Triumfetta appendiculata and Triumfetta clementii.

The Priority 4 species Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4) was recorded in this unit.



Plate 27: Ai(GpHI)Te vegetation unit

AoTe - Acacia orthocarpa open shrubland (with Stylobasium spathulatum) over Triodia epactia hummock grassland over an annual forbland

This unit (Plate 26) was mapped for two portions of the proposed access road on the midslopes and lower slopes of some of the stony hills. Condition was Excellent. No weeds species were recorded in this unit.

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment | Rev 0 | 13 August 2020

Page 36

Associated species include: Abutilon lepidum, Acacia orthocarpa, Boerhavia coccinea, Bonamia media, Cleome viscosa, Crotalaria medicaginea, Euphorbia australis, Euphorbia tannensis, Gomphrena cunninghamii, Grevillea pyramidalis, Indigofera monophylla, Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4), Solanum lasiophyllum, Stylobasium spathulatum, Trichodesma zeylanicum, Triodia epactia, Triumfetta appendiculata, Triumfetta clementii and Vigna triodiophila (P3).

PF species Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4) and Vigna triodiophila (P3) were recorded in this unit.



Plate 28: AoTe vegetation unit

GpHITe/Tw - Grevillea pyramidalis tall open shrubland (with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea) over Triodia epactia hummock grassland or Triodia epactia / T. wiseana hummock grassland

This unit (Plate 27) was mapped for a large portion of the rocky hillslopes and undulating low rises within the survey area. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition. No weeds species were recorded in this unit.

Associated species include: Abutilon lepidum, Acacia colei, Acacia coriacea, Boerhavia gardneri, Bonamia media, Cleome viscosa, Corchorus walcottii, Crotalaria novae-hollandiae subsp. crassipes, Cucumis variabilis, Cullen lachnostachys, Gomphrena cunninghamii, Goodenia microptera, Grevillea pyramidalis, Hakea lorea subsp. lorea, Hybanthus aurantiacus, Indigofera colutea, Indigofera linifolia, Indigofera monophylla, Paspalidium clementii, Ptilotus fusiformis, Rhynchosia minima, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Solanum cleistogamum, Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356), Trichodesma zeylanicum, Triodia epactia and Triumfetta clementii.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 29: GpHITe/Tw vegetation unit

Te with scattered shrubs - Triodia epactia low hummock grassland (with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea, Cullen lachnostachys, Ipomoea costata and Acacia colei mid sparse shrubland to isolated shrubs and T. wiseana isolated clumps of hummock grasses over an annual forbland)

This unit (Plate 28) occurred on some of the rocky hillslopes and undulating low rises within the survey area. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition. No weeds species were recorded in this unit.

Associated species include: Abutilon lepidum, Acacia colei, Bonamia media, Bulbostylis barbata, Cleome viscosa, Crotalaria medicaginea, Crotalaria novae-hollandiae, Cullen lachnostachys, Cynanchum floribundum, Gomphrena cunninghamii, Grevillea pyramidalis, Hakea lorea subsp. lorea, Hybanthus aurantiacus, Indigofera colutea, Indigofera linifolia, Ipomoea costata, Paspalidium clementii, Portulaca filifolia, Portulaca oleracea, Ptilotus fusiformis, Streptoglossa decurrens, Tephrosia densa, Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356), Tephrosia supina, Trachymene oleracea, Trichodesma zeylanicum, Trigastrotheca molluginea, Triodia epactia, Triodia wiseana, Triumfetta appendiculata and Triumfetta clementii.

Conservation significant species Vigna triodiophila (P3) and Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) were recorded within this unit.



Plate 30: Te with scattered shrubs vegetation unit

TeTa - Triodia epactia and T. angusta hummock grassland (with isolated shrubs)

This unit (Plate 29) occurred on the gentle lower slopes tapering to the low remnant dunes and tidal flats north of the 'jump-up'. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition. No weeds species were recorded in this unit.

Associated species include: Acacia colei, Acacia coriacea, Bonamia media, Cleome viscosa, Cymbopogon ambiguus, Cynanchum floribundum, Eriachne obtusa, Indigofera linifolia, Indigofera monophylla, Scaevola spinescens, Solanum horridum, Solanum phlomoides, Tephrosia sp. B Kimberley Flora (C.A. Gardner 7300), Trichodesma zeylanicum, Trigastrotheca molluginea, Triodia angusta, Triodia epactia, Triumfetta appendiculata and Triumfetta clementii.

Conservation significant species Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) was recorded occasionally within this unit.



Plate 31: TeTa vegetation unit

Tw - Triodia wiseana low hummock grassland

This unit (Plate 30) occurred on the undulating stony plain at the southern end of the survey area. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition. No weeds species were recorded in this unit.

Associated species include: Acacia bivenosa, Acacia colei, Boerhavia coccinea, Bonamia media, Cleome viscosa, Crotalaria novae-hollandiae, Euphorbia australis, Goodenia microptera, Hakea lorea subsp. lorea, Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys, Hybanthus aurantiacus, Indigofera monophylla, Oldenlandia crouchiana, Senna glutinosa subsp. glutinosa, Sida sp. Pilbara (A.A. Mitchell PRP 1543), Solanum phlomoides, Streptoglossa decurrens, Tephrosia rosea var. clementii, Trachymene oleracea, Tribulus hirsutus, Triodia epactia, Triodia wiseana and Triumfetta clementii.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 32: Tw vegetation unit

TwTaTe - Triodia wiseana low hummock grassland (with T. angusta and T. epactia and Acacia colei and A. bivenosa mid isolated shrubs and an annual forbland)

This unit (Plate 31) occurred on the undulating gentle slopes and stony plains leading to the coast. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition. No weeds species were recorded in this unit.

Associated species include: Acacia bivenosa, Acacia colei, Acacia coriacea, Boerhavia gardneri, Bonamia media, Corchorus walcottii, Crotalaria medicaginea, Crotalaria novae-hollandiae, Euphorbia coghlanii, Evolvulus alsinoides var. villosicalyx, Grevillea pyramidalis, Indigofera linifolia, Paspalidium clementii, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Streptoglossa decurrens, Swainsona formosa, Trichodesma zeylanicum, Triodia angusta, Triodia epactia, Triodia wiseana and Triumfetta clementii.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 33: TwTaTe vegetation unit

Te coastal - Triodia epactia low hummock grassland

This unit (Plate 32) occurred on the low remnant dunes leeward of the mangroves in the vicinity of the 'jump-up'. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition. No weeds species were recorded in this unit.

Associated species include: Adriana tomentosa, Boerhavia gardneri, Cleome viscosa, Euphorbia tannensis, Euphorbia trigonosperma, Indigofera colutea, Indigofera linifolia, Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides, Solanum phlomoides, Tribulus occidentalis, Triodia epactia and Triumfetta appendiculata.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 34: Te coastal vegetation unit

4.2.2.2.5 Rockpiles / hillslopes and valleys with a dense stony mantle

BaAcTsTe - Brachychiton acuminatus, Acacia coriacea, Terminalia supranitifolia, Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides low woodland (with Dichrostachys spicata and Alectryon oleifolius) over Rhagodia eremaea, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Jasminum didymium subsp. lineare over Triodia epactia and Cymbopogon ambiguus mid isolated hummock / tussock grasses

This unit (Plate 33) occurred on the rockpiles around Conzinc Bay. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition. Weeds were present at low densities throughout some portions of this unit.

This unit represents the Burrup Peninsula rock pile communities Priority 1 PEC.

Associated species include: Abutilon fraseri, Abutilon lepidum, Acacia coriacea, Alectryon oleifolius, Amaranthus undulatus, Boerhavia gardneri, Bonamia media, Brachychiton acuminatus, Cleome viscosa, Crotalaria novae-hollandiae, Cymbopogon ambiguus, Dichrostachys spicata, Dolichandrone occidentalis, Ehretia saligna, Flueggea virosa, Gomphrena cunninghamii, Indigofera linifolia, Indigofera monophylla, Ipomoea costata, Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare, *Malvastrum americanum, Paspalidium clementii, Paspalidium tabulatum, Phyllanthus maderaspatensis, Polycarpaea longiflora, Portulaca filifolia, Rhagodia

eremaea, Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4), Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Streptoglossa decurrens, Terminalia supranitifolia (P3), Tinospora smilacina, Triodia epactia, Triumfetta clementii and Zaleya galericulata.

PF species Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) and Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4) typically occurred within this unit.



Plate 35: BaAcTsTe vegetation unit

ImTwTe(Ta) - Indigofera monophylla low open shrubland over Triodia wiseana, T. epactia (and sometimes T. angusta) low to mid hummock grassland (sometimes with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea, Grevillea pyramidalis tall to mid isolated shrubs), or small rockpiles with Brachychiton acuminatus, Ehretia saligna and Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides).

This unit (Plate 34) occurred over a large area on the gently undulating hillslopes, and broad shallow drainage lines on the landward side of the coastal dunes around Conzinc Bay. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition. No weeds species were recorded in this unit.

Associated species include: Abutilon lepidum, Acacia bivenosa, Acacia colei, Boerhavia gardneri, Brachychiton acuminatus, Cleome viscosa, Crotalaria novae-hollandiae, Cucumis variabilis, Cullen lachnostachys, Cymbopogon ambiguus, Dichrostachys spicata, Euphorbia coghlanii, Gomphrena cunninghamii, Goodenia microptera, Grevillea pyramidalis, Hakea lorea subsp. lorea, Hybanthus aurantiacus, Indigofera linifolia, Indigofera monophylla, Ipomoea costata, Oldenlandia crouchiana, Paspalidium tabulatum, Portulaca filifolia, Rhynchosia minima, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Streptoglossa decurrens, Tephrosia rosea var. clementii, Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356), Trachymene oleracea, Trichodesma zeylanicum, Triodia angusta, Triodia epactia, Triodia wiseana, Triumfetta appendiculata and Triumfetta clementii.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 36: ImTwTe(Ta) vegetation unit

4.2.2.2.6 Drainage lines with a dense stony mantle.

AaTaTe - Acacia ampliceps open tall shrubland over Triodia angusta and T. epactia low hummock grassland (sometimes with Myoporum montanum mid shrubland and a closed annual forbland)

This unit (Plate 35) occurred on the stony low drainage lines incising the undulating stony plains and low rises. Condition ranged from Good (where weed species *Malvastrum americanum and *Flaveria trinervia were recorded) to Excellent where no weeds or other disturbances were present. Mature Acacia ampliceps were often dead but in most cases some regeneration of young plants was occurring. It is a relatively shortlived species.

Associated species include: Acacia ampliceps, Adriana tomentosa, Alectryon oleifolius, Amaranthus undulatus, Bonamia media, Cleome viscosa, Corchorus walcottii, Corymbia hamersleyana, Crotalaria medicaginea, Cucumis variabilis, Cymbopogon ambiguus, Dicliptera armata, Eucalyptus victrix, Euphorbia tannensis, Hybanthus aurantiacus, Indigofera colutea, Indigofera monophylla, Myoporum montanum, Paspalidium clementii, Paspalidium tabulatum, Pittosporum phillyreoides, Pluchea rubelliflora, Polymeria calycina, Portulaca filifolia, Portulaca oleracea, Rhagodia preissii subsp. obovata, Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4). Senna venusta. Sesbania cannabina. Stemodia grossa. Streptoglossa decurrens. Swainsona formosa. Tephrosia sp. B Kimberley Flora (C.A. Gardner 7300), Tephrosia supina, Trianthema turgidifolium, Tribulus occidentalis, Trigastrotheca molluginea, Triodia angusta, Triodia epactia, Triumfetta appendiculata and Triumfetta clementii.

Priority taxon Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4) was recorded within this vegetation unit.



Plate 37: AaTaTe vegetation unit

TcEvTa/TeCv - Terminalia circumalata and Eucalyptus victrix low woodland (with Acacia coriacea, Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides) over Triodia angusta low to mid hummock grassland (with Triodia epactia low isolated hummock grasses and Cyperus vaginatus isolated sedges)

This unit (Plate 36) occurred on the rocky drainage lines and zones incising the undulating stony plains and low slopes throughout the survey area. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition.

Associated species include: Acacia coriacea, Acacia pyrifolia, Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii, Adriana tomentosa, Boerhavia coccinea, Brachychiton acuminatus, Capparis spinosa, Cassytha capillaris, Cleome viscosa, Clerodendrum tomentosum, Corchorus walcottii, Cucumis variabilis, Cymbopogon ambiguus, Cyperus bifax, Cyperus vaginatus, Dichrostachys spicata, Dicliptera armata, Ehretia saligna, Eriachne tenuiculmis, Eucalyptus victrix, Flueggea virosa, Gossypium australe, Indigofera colutea, Indigofera linifolia, Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare, *Malvastrum americanum, Operculina aequisepala, Paspalidium tabulatum, Phyllanthus maderaspatensis, Polymeria calycina, Portulaca filifolia, Rhagodia preissii subsp. obovata, Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4), Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Sesbania cannabina, Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356), Terminalia circumalata, Tinospora smilacina, Trachymene oleracea, Triodia angusta, Triodia epactia, Triumfetta appendiculata, Triumfetta clementii and Waltheria indica.

Priority taxon Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4) was recorded within this vegetation unit.



Plate 38: TcEvTa/TeCv vegetation unit

TcFvBaTs - Terminalia circumalata low woodland (with Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides, Brachychiton acuminatus and Terminalia supranitifolia) over Triodia angusta / T. epactia low to mid open hummock grassland

This unit (Plate 37) occurred on one large granite boulder outcrop and in some of the narrow rocky drainage lines between hillslopes. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition. No weed species were recorded in this vegetation unit.

This unit is associated with the Burrup Peninsula rock pool communities Priority 1 PEC.

Associated species include: Acacia bivenosa, Acacia coriacea, Acacia pyrifolia, Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii, Alectryon oleifolius, Ammannia baccifera, Boerhavia gardneri, Bonamia media, Brachychiton acuminatus, Cassytha capillaris, Cleome viscosa, Corchorus walcottii, Crotalaria medicaginea, Cucumis variabilis, Cymbopogon ambiguus, Cyperus bifax, Cyperus vaginatus, Dichrostachys spicata, Dicliptera armata, Eriachne tenuiculmis, Ficus aculeata var. indecora, Flueggea virosa, Grevillea pyramidalis, Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys, Indigofera linifolia, Ipomoea costata, Operculina aequisepala, Pittosporum phillyreoides, Pluchea rubelliflora, Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4), Scaevola spinescens, Sesbania cannabina, Stemodia grossa, Swainsona formosa, Terminalia circumalata, Terminalia supranitifolia (P3), Triodia angusta, Triodia epactia and Triumfetta clementii.

PF species Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) and Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4) occurred in this vegetation unit.

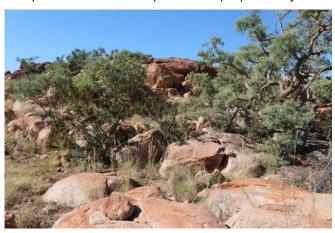


Plate 39: TcFvBaTs vegetation unit

4.2.2.2.7 Broad shallow drainage zones

ChAbTaTe - Corymbia hamersleyana low open woodland (with some Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides) over Triodia epactia and T. angusta low to mid hummock grassland

This unit (Plate 38) occurred in broad shallow drainage zones on the gently undulating stony low hills and plains within the survey area. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition. No weed species were recorded in this vegetation unit.

Associated species include: Acacia bivenosa, Acacia colei, Acacia coriacea, Adriana tomentosa, Boerhavia coccinea, Bonamia media, Cassytha capillaris, Corchorus walcottii, Corymbia hamersleyana, Crotalaria medicaginea, Cucumis variabilis, Cullen lachnostachys, Dichrostachys spicata, Euphorbia australis, Euphorbia biconvexa, Euphorbia coghlanii, Euphorbia tannensis, Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila, Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides, Goodenia microptera, Grevillea pyramidalis, Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare, Paspalidium clementii, Paspalidium tabulatum, Phyllanthus maderaspatensis, Pittosporum phillyreoides, Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides, Rhagodia eremaea, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Senna glutinosa subsp. glutinosa, Senna notabilis, Solanum cleistogamum, Solanum lasiophyllum, Solanum phlomoides, Streptoglossa decurrens, Streptoglossa odora, Stylobasium spathulatum, Swainsona formosa, Tephrosia rosea var. clementii, Tinospora smilacina, Trichodesma zeylanicum, Trichosanthes cucumerina, Triodia angusta. Triodia epactia. Triumfetta appendiculata and Triumfetta clementii.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 40: ChAbTaTe vegetation unit

Ta - Triodia angusta low to mid hummock grassland (with Acacia bivenosa mid isolated shrubs)

This unit (Plate 39) occurred on low-lying catchments and basins draining into the stony plains from surrounding hillslopes. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition. No weed species were recorded in this vegetation unit.

Associated species include: Acacia bivenosa, Acacia coriacea, Acacia pyrifolia, Corchorus walcottii, Crotalaria novae-hollandiae subsp. crassipes, Cucumis variabilis, Cullen lachnostachys, Cynanchum floribundum, Cyperus vaginatus, Eucalyptus victrix, Goodenia lamprosperma, Hakea lorea subsp. lorea, Indigofera linifolia, Rhynchosia minima, Streptoglossa odora, Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356), Trichodesma zeylanicum, Triodia angusta, Triodia epactia, Triumfetta appendiculata and Triumfetta clementii.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment | Rev 0 | 13 August 2020

rpsqroup.com

Page 44



Plate 41: Ta vegetation unit

Ac(TsGc)Te Acacia coriacea and Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) very old trees with Pittosporum phillyreoides, Gymnanthera cunninghamii (P4) over Adriana tomentosa open shrubland over scattered Triodia epactia hummock grasses

This unit (Plate 40) occupies a small area along the base of the rockpile and extending out about 15 m on to the plain. This unit is conservation significant due to the presence of two PF species (*Terminalia supranitifolia* and *Gymnanthera cunninghamii*), and the fact that the *Terminalia supranitifolia* and *Acacia coriacea* trees are unusually large and old examples of their species. Vegetation within this unit was in Very Good condition. No weed species were recorded in this vegetation unit.

This unit is representative of a conservation significant ecological community, and is vulnerable to disturbance.

Associated species include: Acacia bivenosa, Acacia coriacea, Pittosporum phillyreoides, Gymnanthera cunninghamii (P4), Adriana tomentosa and Triodia epactia.

PF species *Terminalia supranitifolia* (P3) and *Gymnanthera cunninghamii* (P3) occur as dominants in this vegetation unit.



Plate 42: Ac(TsGc)Te vegetation unit

AbTa - Acacia bivenosa open tall shrubland over Triodia angusta hummock grassland with some Triodia epactia. There can be scattered to open shrubland of Stylobasium spathulatum with annual herbland

This unit (Plate 41) occurred on low-lying catchments and basins draining into the stony plains from surrounding hillslopes. Vegetation within this unit was in Excellent condition.

Associated species include: Acacia ampliceps, Acacia bivenosa, Acacia colei, Acacia coriacea, Adriana tomentosa, Boerhavia gardneri, Bonamia media, Cassytha capillaris, Cleome viscosa, Corchorus walcottii, Crotalaria novae-hollandiae, Cucumis variabilis, Cullen lachnostachys, Cymbopogon ambiguus, Cynanchum

floribundum, Cyperus vaginatus, Enneapogon lindleyanus, Euphorbia biconvexa, Euphorbia coghlanii, Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila, Flueggea virosa, Grevillea pyramidalis, Hakea lorea subsp. lorea, Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys, Indigofera monophylla, Paspalidium clementii, Paspalidium tabulatum, Pluchea dentex, Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Senna notabilis, Stemodia grossa, Streptoglossa decurrens, Stylobasium spathulatum, Swainsona formosa, Tephrosia rosea var. clementii, Trachymene oleracea, Trichodesma zeylanicum, Triodia angusta, Triodia epactia, Triodia wiseana, Triumfetta appendiculata and Triumfetta clementii.

No conservation significant flora species were recorded in this unit.



Plate 43: AbTa vegetation unit

4.2.2.3 Vegetation condition

Vegetation condition within the survey area ranged from Excellent to Completely Degraded (Figures K-1 to K-4, and Table 12). The vegetation on the rockpiles, stony and rocky hillslopes and the gently undulating plain inland of the coastal dunes which accounts for most of the survey area was predominantly in Excellent condition with little or no infestation from weeds or disturbance from other factors, however, the coastal dunes were in poorer condition with areas highly disturbed by weeds (predominantly *Aerva javanica) and vehicle tracks which has caused beach dune erosion and subsequent loss of dune stability. Vegetation condition was also compromised in the drainage lines where *Malvastrum americanum was recorded in some areas at densities of 10% cover. *Aerva javanica and *Malvastrum americanum should be prioritised for control throughout the survey area.

Table 12: Vegetation condition within the survey area

Vegetation condition		Survey area	
		Hectares (ha)	Percentage (%)
Е	Excellent	95.00	79.74
VG	Very Good	3.44	2.89
G	Good	3.59	3.02
Р	Poor	6.99	5.87
D	Degraded	4.36	3.66
CD	Completely Degraded	5.74	4.82

4.2.2.4 Vegetation of conservation significance within the survey area

Six of the vegetation units defined for the survey area have high conservation significance (Table 13). One is representative of the *Burrup Peninsula rock pile communities* listed by DBCA as a P1 PEC; one represents the *Burrup Peninsula rock pool communities*, also a P1 PEC; one represents the *Coastal dune native tussock grassland dominated by Whiteochloa airoides community*, a P3 PEC; and three, although not DBCA-listed PECs, are still considered to be of high conservation significance. The *Ac(TsGc)Te* unit is conservation significant due to the fact that two PF species (*Terminalia supranitifolia* and *Gymnanthera cunninghamii*) occur in this community as dominants, and the *Terminalia supranitifolia* and *Acacia coriacea* trees are

unusually large and old examples of their species. The *AvRsCa* and *AmThSd* vegetation units represent Mangrove forest. Mangroves are considered ecologically important ecosystems that provide important feeding and breeding habitat for birds, fish and crustaceans, a buffer from storms and cyclones, as well as reducing erosion and maintaining water quality (DAWE 2020).

The location of these records within the survey area is presented in Figure L.

Table 13: Conservation significant vegetation within the survey area

Vegetation unit		Ecological community	Conservation significance	
BaAcTsTe	Brachychiton acuminatus, Acacia coriacea, Terminalia supranitifolia, Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides low woodland (with Dichrostachys spicata and Alectryon oleifolius) over Rhagodia eremaea, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Jasminum didymium subsp. lineare over Triodia epactia and Cymbopogon ambiguus mid isolated hummock / tussock grasses.	Burrup Peninsula rock pile communities	Priority 1 PEC	
TcFvBaTs	Terminalia circumalata low woodland with Flueggea virosa tall shrubland with scattered Brachychiton acuminatus, Terminalia supranitifolia (P3), Ficus brachypoda, Acacia coriacea, and Dichrostachys spicata over scattered Triodia angusta and / or Cyperus vaginatus grasses / sedges.	Burrup Peninsula rock pool communities	Priority 1 PEC	
ScWaSI	Scaevola cunninghamii low shrubland over (regenerating) Whiteochloa airoides, Spinifex longifolius and Triodia epactia low to mid open tussock / hummock grassland to isolated grasses	Coastal dune native tussock grassland dominated by Whiteochloa airoides	Priority 3 PEC	
Ac(TsGc)Te	Acacia coriacea and Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) very old trees with Pittosporum phillyreoides, Gymnanthera cunninghamii (P4) over Adriana tomentosa open shrubland over scattered Triodia epactia hummock grasses	-	Other significance	
AmRsCa	Avicennia marina subsp. marina low closed forest with Ceriops austalis (landward) and Rhizophora stylosa and Bruguiera exaristata (seaward).	-	Other significance	
AmThSd	Avicennia marina subsp. marina low closed forest fringed with Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp. tenuis, Surreya diandra, Frankenia pauciflora low closed shrubland.	-	Other significance	

4.2.2.5 Other significant values recorded for the survey area

Other conservation significant values relating to heritage and fauna habitat were recorded within the survey area and are shown in Figure M. Three areas identified as having Aboriginal heritage significance, and three inactive Pebble Mound Mouse mounds were observed, and their locations recorded.

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment | Rev 0 | 13 August 2020

Page 47

5 Discussion

5.1 Floristic diversity and representation

In assessing the conservation significance of flora within the survey area, consideration is given to rarity, biodiversity, endemism and representativeness of the flora in the area.

5.1.1 Rarity and endemism

The rarity of the flora was assessed via the various categories of TF (protected under the BC Act and under the EPBC Act) and PF (listed by DBCA), as well as via other criteria relating to range, endemism, restricted habitat or other anomalies (according to EPA 2016).

No TF or putative new taxa were recorded within the survey area for the current survey.

Five PF species as currently listed by DBCA were recorded within the survey area — *Terminalia supranitifolia* (P3), *Rhynchosia bungarensis* (P4), *Gymnanthera cunninghamii* (P3), *Vigna triodiophila* (P3) and *Eragrostis surreyana* (P3). *Terminalia supranitifolia* and *Rhynchosia bungarensis* were fairly abundant and widespread throughout the survey area with 109 and 83 individuals recorded, respectively. Although there is a high number of *Terminalia supranitifolia* in the survey area, the abundance of this species varies considerably over the Burrup Peninsula itself according to geology, and it is only found in very small isolated populations elsewhere in the Pilbara. *T. supranitifolia* is not represented in the northern tropics where the terminalia species is typically found. *Gymnanthera cunninghamii* is not a commonly occurring species on the Burrup (the Trudgen survey only recorded two occurrences). *Eragrostis surreyana* has been very rarely recorded on the Burrup or Pilbara generally. This may be due to the fact that it is a small annual species.

Additionally, a total of 15 flora taxa of 'other' conservation significance based on one or more criteria listed in EPA (2016) were recorded within the survey area. Three of these taxa are considered locally endemic, ten represented extremes or extensions of known ranges, three are 'unusual' either in form or habitat, and one (*Terminalis supranitifolia*) has relictual status. Three of these 15 taxa are also listed PF. Two of the taxa representing range anomalies were widespread throughout the survey area; *Hibiscus sturtii* var. *campylochlamys*, not recorded on Florabase as occurring on the Burrup Peninsula, and *Alectryon oleifolius*, recorded here at the extent of its known range, were recorded in 13 and 12 floristic quadrats, respectively.

Rarity of the flora within the survey area was assessed as high, based on the number of conservation significant taxa, and their abundance and extent throughout the survey area.

5.1.2 Biodiversity

Trudgen (2002) recorded a total of 392 native taxa within their core survey area (which included the Burrup Peninsula, Dolphin, Angel and Gidley islands). A total of 182 native vascular flora taxa (species, subspecies, varieties and forms) were recorded from 86 quadrats for the current survey which represents 46% of Trudgen's (2002) flora total.

Floral biodiversity within the survey area was assessed as high.

5.2 Vegetation conservation significance

5.2.1 Regional representation

Trudgen (2002) concluded that the vegetation of the Burrup Peninsula is unique and atypical of (and in fact with relatively little in common with) the vegetation of both the Fortescue Botanical District and the Abydos Plain and because of this, at a subregional level, Trudgen (2002) considered the vegetation of the Burrup Peninsula to have a "very high level" of conservation significance.

In terms of the rockpile or rock pocket vegetation on the Burrup Peninsula (which is well represented within this study's survey area and in the immediate vicinity) Trudgen (2002) noted that it was regionally important because it was "the best development of this type of vegetation within the Fortescue Botanical District in terms of the number of patches in the landscape (abundance), and the diversity of species from the Kimberley group of species within them". The conservation value of the Burrup rockpile vegetation also acknowledges the fact that its component species are protected from fire and therefore includes fire sensitive species which are being increasingly impacted by fire in other areas.

Many of the other vegetation associations recorded on the Burrup Peninsula also have a very limited distribution and areas of occurrence, and therefore have a high conservation value.

5.2.2 Commonwealth-listed threatened ecological communities

No known records of any Commonwealth-listed TECs occur within the survey area, nor is any of the vegetation described and mapped for the survey area likely to represent a Commonwealth-listed TEC.

5.2.3 State-listed threatened and priority ecological communities

No known records of any state-listed TECs occur within the survey area, nor is any of the vegetation described and mapped for the survey area likely to represent a state-listed TEC.

Three state-listed PECs were recorded within the survey area including 36 records of Burrup Peninsula rock pile communities and two records of Burrup Peninsula rock pool communities, both Priority 1 PECs, and two records of Coastal dune native tussock grassland dominated by Whiteochloa airoides community, a Priority 3 PEC.

5.2.4 Vegetation of 'other' conservation significance

Although not TECs or PECs, three other vegetation units described and mapped for the survey area are considered to be of high conservation significance. The Ac(TsGc)Te unit represents rare, conservation significant vegetation due to the presence of PF species as dominants, and the age of the large trees. The two mangal vegetation units (AvRsCa and AmThSd) are considered ecologically important ecosystems.

Vegetation conservation significance within the survey area was assessed as very high.

6 Conclusions and recommendations

The conservation significance of the vegetation and flora of the survey area is considered to be very high. Conservation significant values relating to flora and vegetation recorded within the survey area should be preserved. This recommendation should apply not only to the survey area, but should be addressed to help mitigate the potential indirect impact to the wider Burrup once it is opened up to increased visitation as this will allow increased access to areas further north of the proposed visitor centre. Direct and indirect impacts to the PF and other conservation flora, and to vegetation of conservation significance including *Burrup Peninsula rock pile communities*, *Burrup Peninsula rock pool communities* and *Coastal dune native tussock grassland dominated by Whiteochloa airoides community* PECs should be protected and conserved where possible. It is recommended that areas of the coastal dune vegetation that have become degraded be rehabilitated and access controlled in an effort to manage weeds (primarily *Aerva javanica). It is recommended that vehicle access and unauthorised camping in these vulnerable areas be prohibited to enable natural recovery of the dune vegetation. This is particularly important in those areas mapped as remnant *Coastal dune native tussock grassland dominated by Whiteochloa airoides community* PEC. Additionally, infestations of *Malvastrum americanum in the creek lines and broad drainage zones should be prioritised for control.

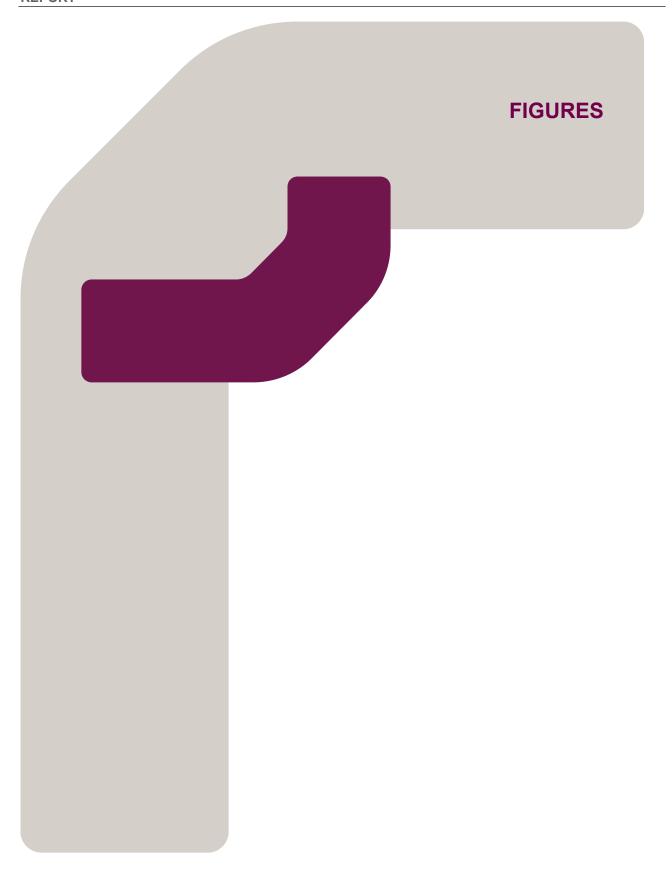
7 References

- Astron Environmental, 2003, King Bay Eastern Lease Area Industrial Estate Vegetation and Flora Report.

 Prepared for BGC Contracting, Perth.
- Beard, J.S., 1975, *Pilbara Sheet 4, 1:1,000,000 Vegetation series*, University of Western Australia Press, Perth.
- Blackwell and Cala, 1979, Vegetation and Floristics of the Burrup Peninsula. Prepared for Woodside.

 Petroleum Development Pty Ltd, North West Shelf Development Project. Blackwell and Cala, Landscape Consultants, Perth, Western Australia.
- Bureau of Meteorology (BoM), 2006, *Evaporation: Average Monthly & Annual Evaporation*, http://www.bom.gov.au/watl/evaporation/ (accessed 23 January 2020).
- Bureau of Meteorology (BoM), 2020a, *Monthly climate statistics Karratha Aero*, http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw_004083_All.shtml (accessed 16 June 2020).
- Bureau of Meteorology (BoM), 2020b, *Monthly rainfall Karratha Aero*, http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/ncc/cdio/weatherData/av?p_nccObsCode=139&p_display_type=dataFile&p_startYear=&p_c=&p_stn_num=0040 83 (accessed 16 June 2020).
- Department of Agriculture, Water and Environment, 2020. *Coastal wetlands Mangroves and saltmarshes*, https://www.environment.gov.au/water/wetlands/publications/factsheet-wetlands-mangroves-saltmarsh (accessed 3 February 2020).
- Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA), 2019a, Conservation codes for Western Australian flora and fauna, https://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/documents/plants-animals/threatened-species/Listings/Conservation%20code%20definitions.pdf (accessed on 16 January 2020).
- Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA), 2019b, Murujuga World Heritage nomination, https://www.dbca.wa.gov.au/parks-and-wildlife-service/world-heritage-areas/murujuga-world-heritage-nomination (accessed 24 January 2020).
- Department of Environment and Conservation (DEC), 2013, *Definitions, Categories and Criteria for Threatened and Priority Ecological Communities*, https://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/plants-animals/threatened-species/definitions_categories_and_criteria_for_threatened_and_priority_ecological_communities.pdf (accessed 16 January 2020).
- Department of Environment and Conservation (DEC), 2013b, *Murujuga National Park management plan 78* 2013, https://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/documents/parks/management-plans/decarchive/murujuganational-park-management-web-final.pdf (accessed 23 January 2020).
- Department of the Environment and Energy (DEE), 2016, Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation for Australia, Version 7, https://www.environment.gov.au/system/files/pages/5b3d2d31-2355-4b60-820c-e370572b2520/files/subregions-new.pdf (accessed 24 January 2020).
- Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH), 2018, *City of Karratha*, https://www.dplh.wa.gov.au/ Karratha (accessed 23 January 2020).
- English, V. and Blyth, J.,1997, *Identifying and Conserving Threatened Ecological Communities in the South West Botanical Province*. Project N702, Final Report to Environment Australia. Department of Conservation and Land Management. Perth, Western Australia.
- Environmental Protection Authority, 2016, *Technical Guidance Flora and Vegetation Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment*, Environmental Protection Authority, WA.
- Executive Steering Committee for Australian Vegetation Information (ESCAVI), 2003, Australian Vegetation Attribute Manual: National Vegetation Information System, Version 6.0. Department of the Environment and Heritage, Canberra.
- Geoscience Australia, 2019, *Stratigraphic Unit Details Gidley Granophyre*, https://asud.ga.gov.au/search-stratigraphic-units/results/7187 (accessed 23 January 2020).

- Government of Western Australia, 2019, 2018 statewide Vegetation Statistics incorporating the CAR Reserve Analysis (Full Report). Current as of March 2019. WA Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Perth, https://catalogue.data.wa.gov.au/dataset/dbca-statewide-vegetation-statistics (accessed 24 January 2020).
- Jones, D. S., 2004, *The Burrup Peninsula and Dampier Archipelago, Western Australia: an introduction to the history of its discovery and study, marine habitats and their flora and fauna*. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement. 66. 10.18195/issn.0313-122x.66.2004.027-049.
- Landgate, 2019, Locate V5, https://maps.slip.wa.gov.au/landgate/locate/ (accessed 23 January 2020).
- McKenzie, N. L., Leeuwen, S., and Pinder, A. M., 2009, *Introduction to the Pilbara Biodiversity Survey,* 2002–2007, http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/RecWAMuseum_2009_Supp78_3to89_McKenzieetal.pdf (accessed 24 January 2020).
- Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation (MAC), 2016, *Murujuga Cultural Management Plan*. Karratha: Pindan Printing Pty Ltd.
- Thorne, A. M., and Trendall, A. F., 2001, *Geology of the Fortescue Group, Pilbara Craton, Western Australia*: Western Australia Geological Survey, Bulletin 144, 249p.
- Trudgen 2002, M. E., 2002, A flora, vegetation and floristic survey of the Burrup Peninsula with adjoining areas and part of Dampier Archipelago, with comparisons to the floristics of areas on the adjoining mainland, Volume 1. Prepared for the Department of Mineral and Petroleum Resources.
- Trudgen 2002, M.E. (1988). A Report on the Flora and Vegetation of the Port Kennedy Area. Unpublished report prepared for Bowman Bishaw and Associates, West Perth.
- Weston A. S., 1997, Unpublished Flora List of Burrup Peninsula for CALM

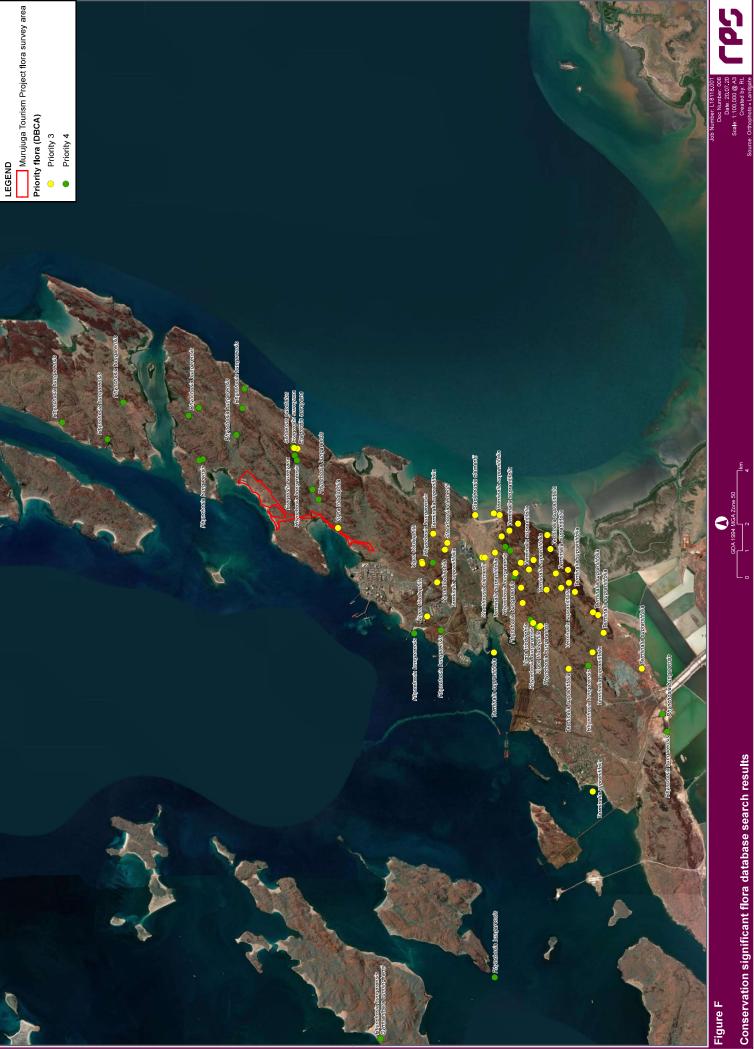




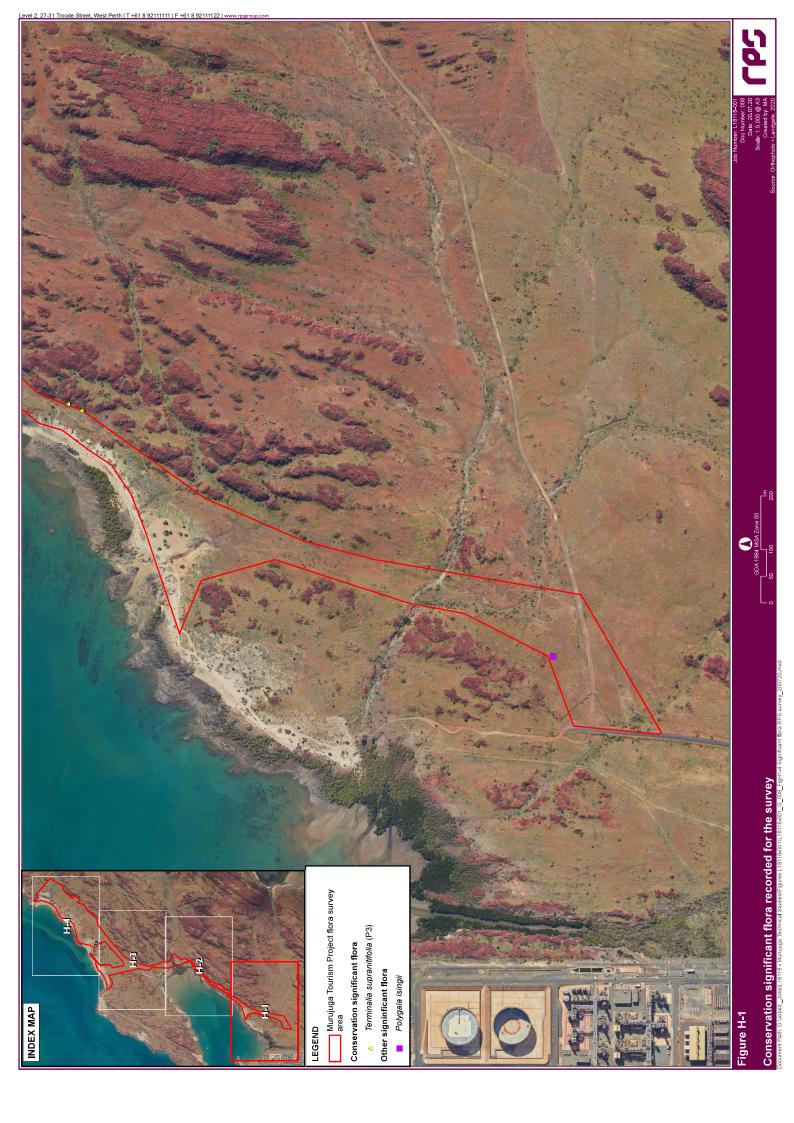


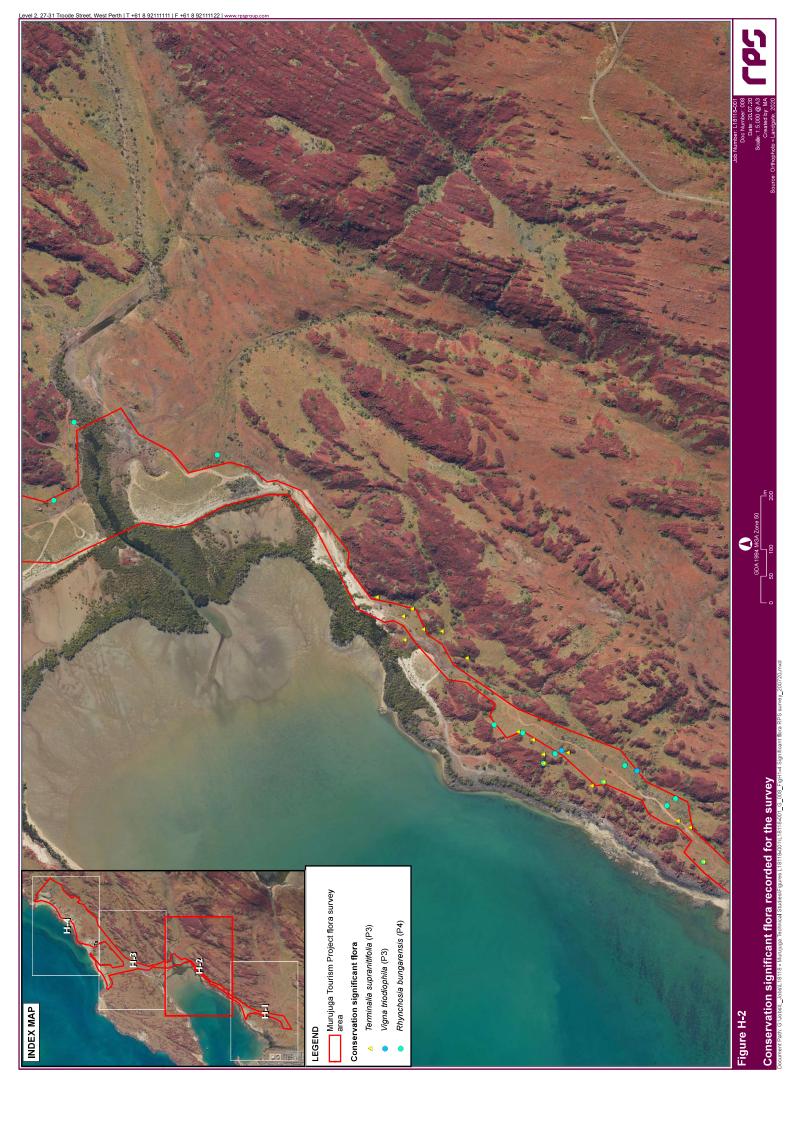


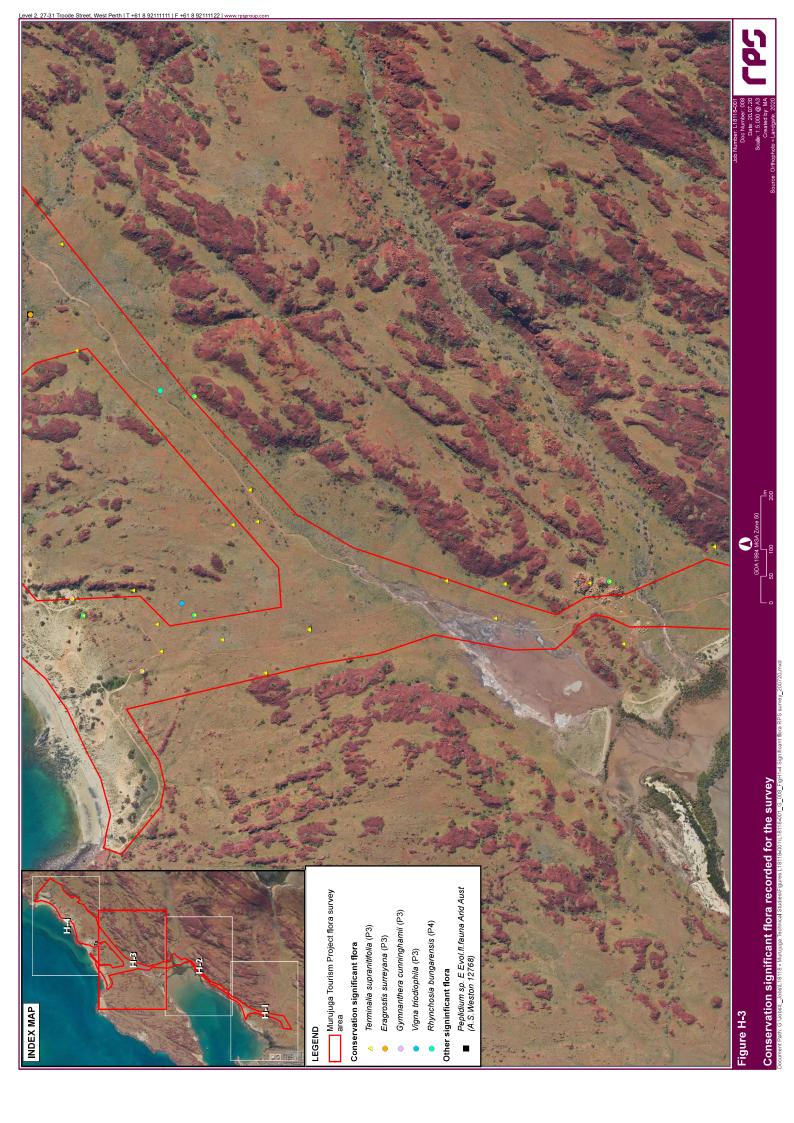
Pre-European vegetation mapping bocument Path Chobal_Jobal1618-Munjuga Tochnoal States/Figure 118116-001L18118-001_C_005_FigE Pre-European vegetato

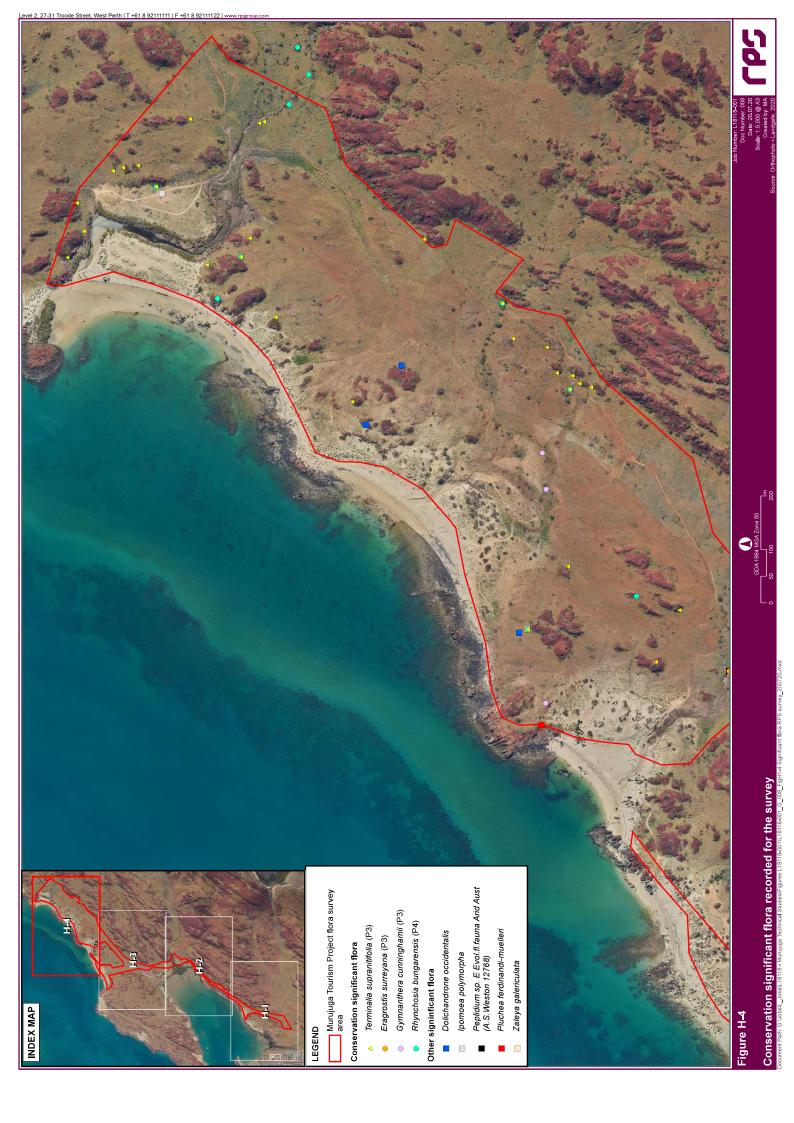


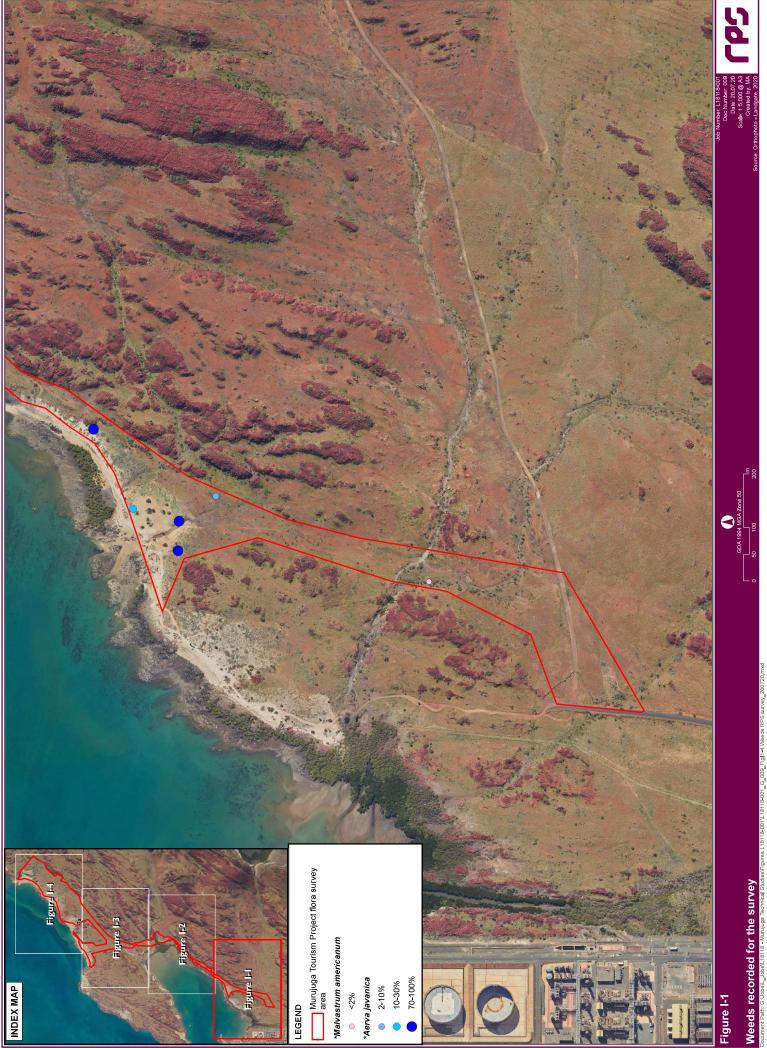
Conservation significant flora database search results becoment pair eVolutions and the DECA_200720.





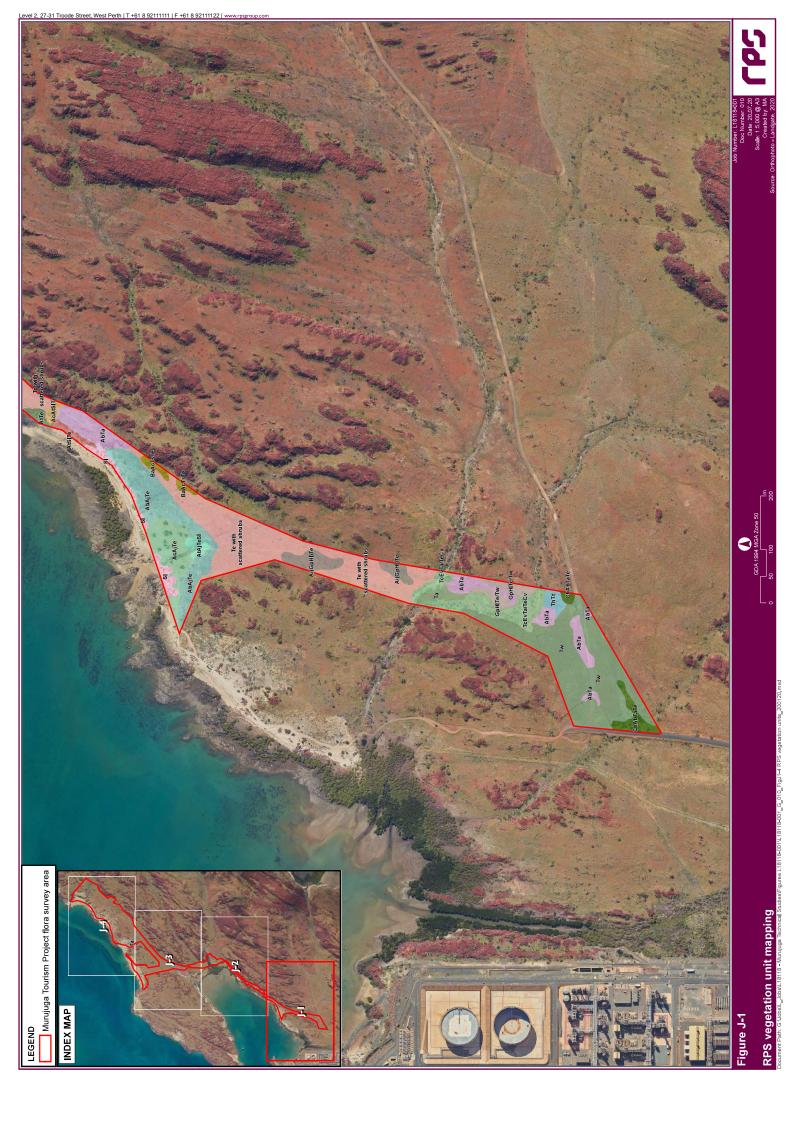


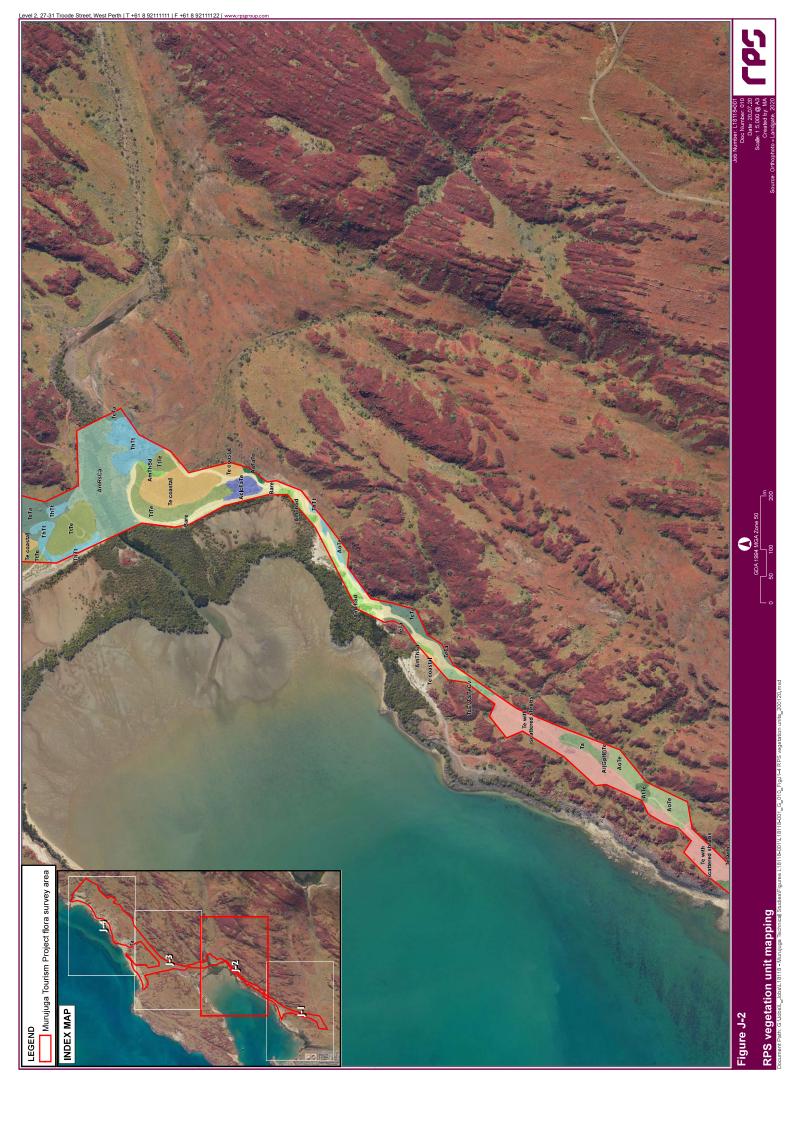




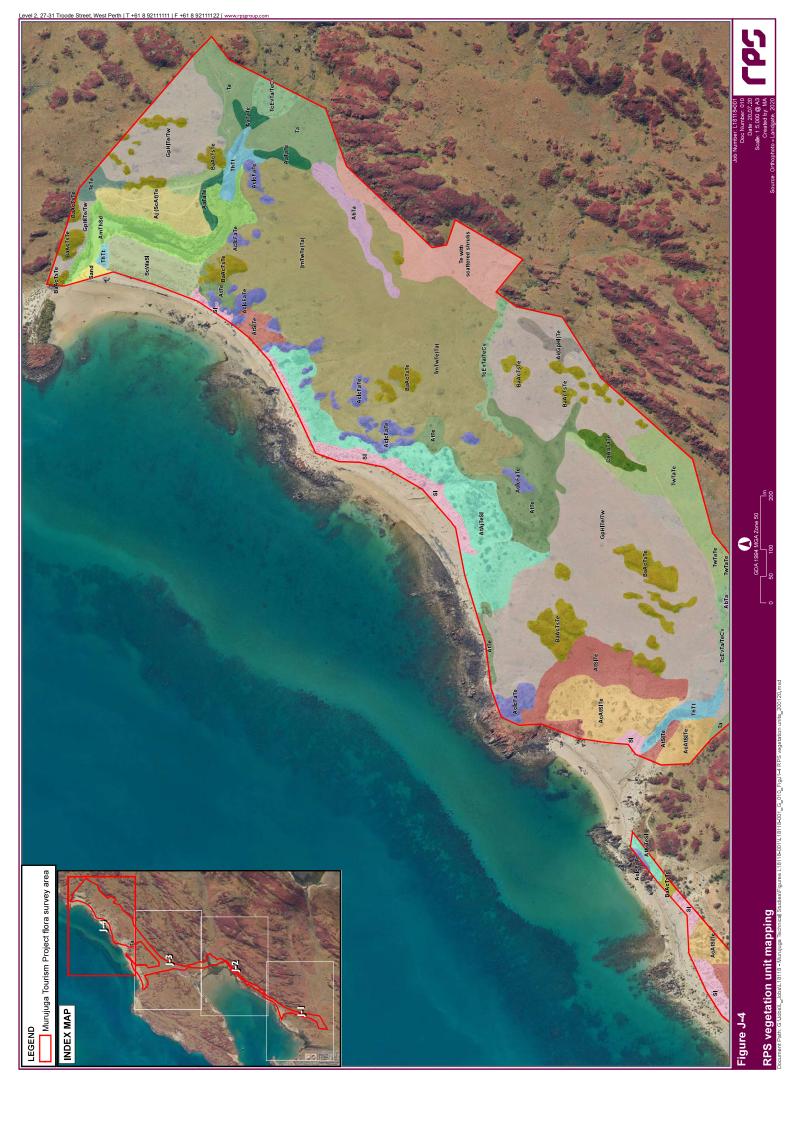




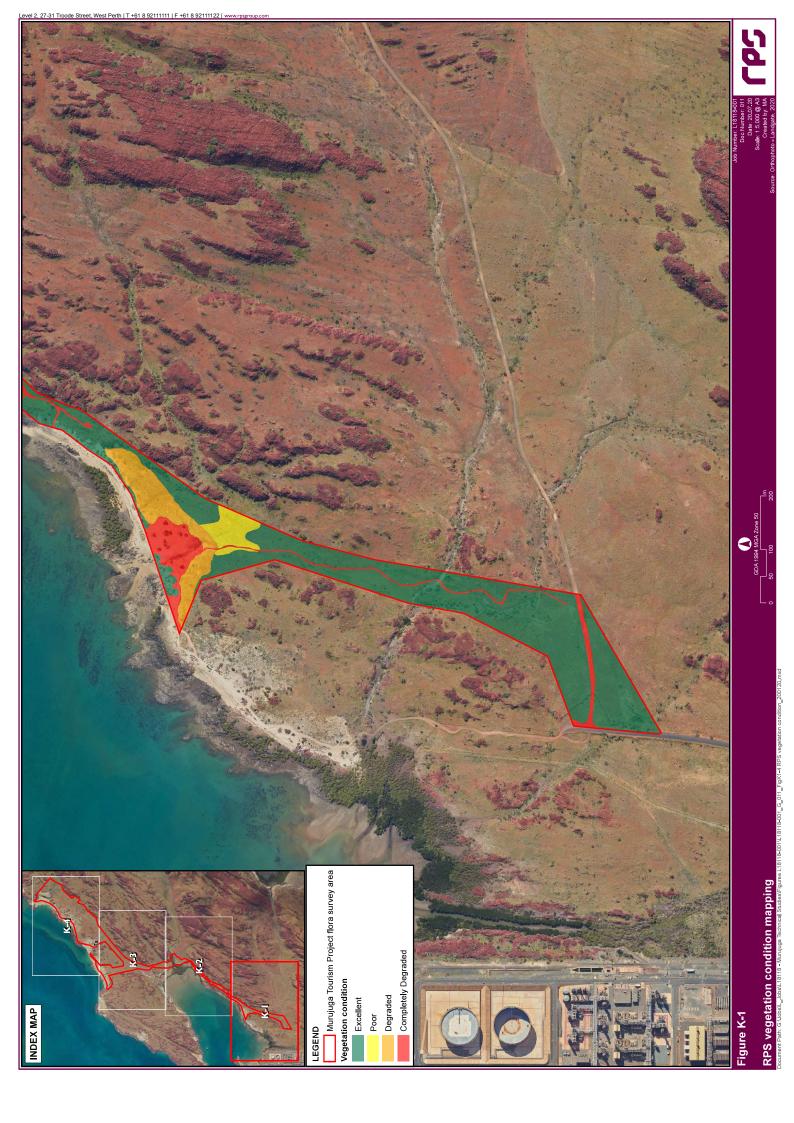


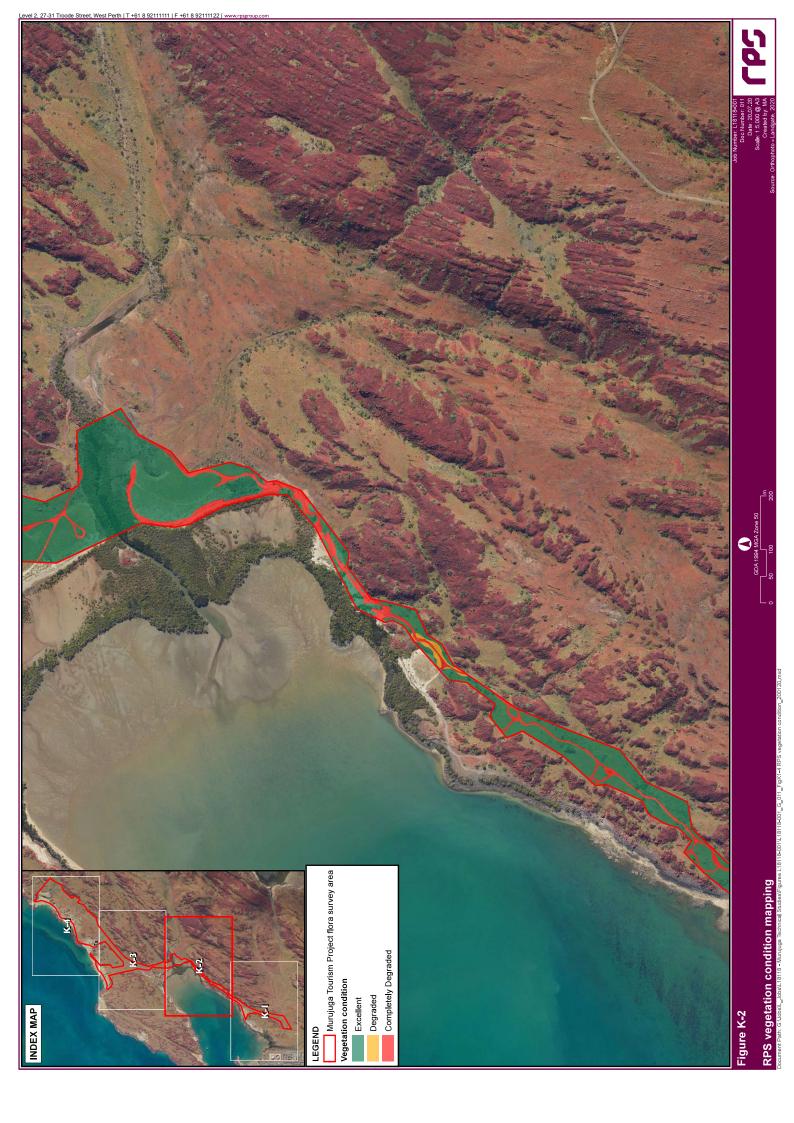


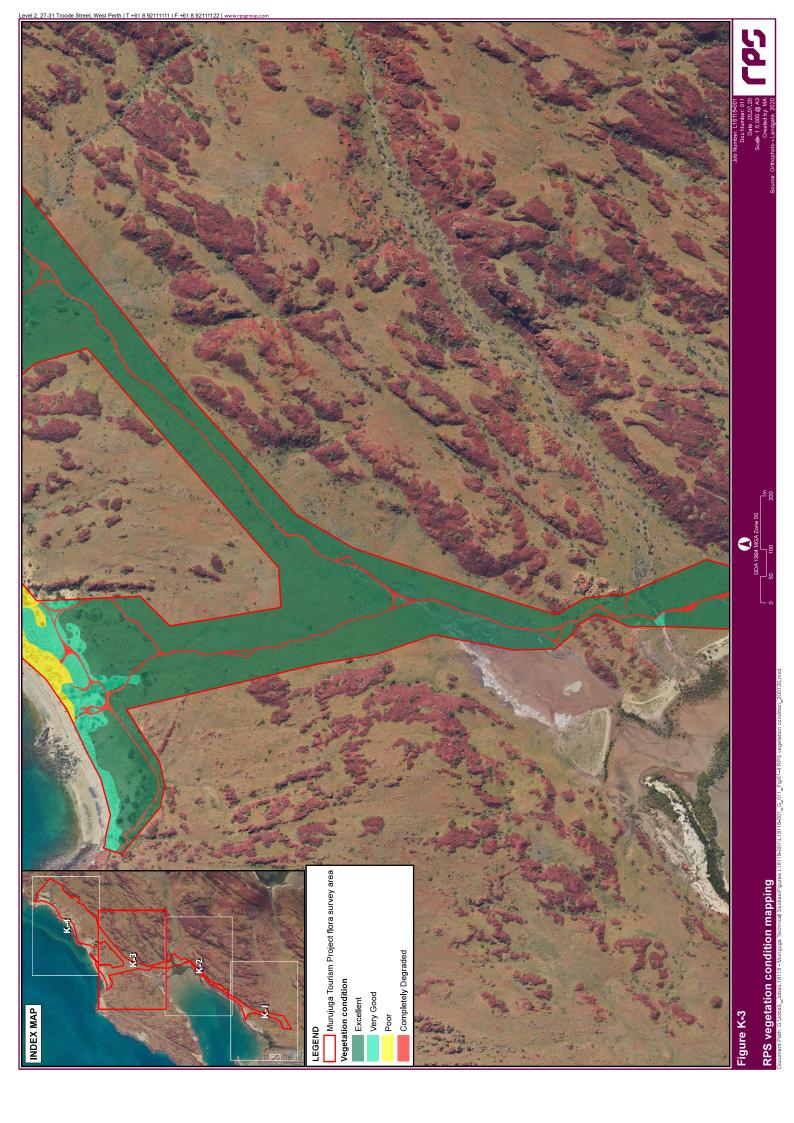


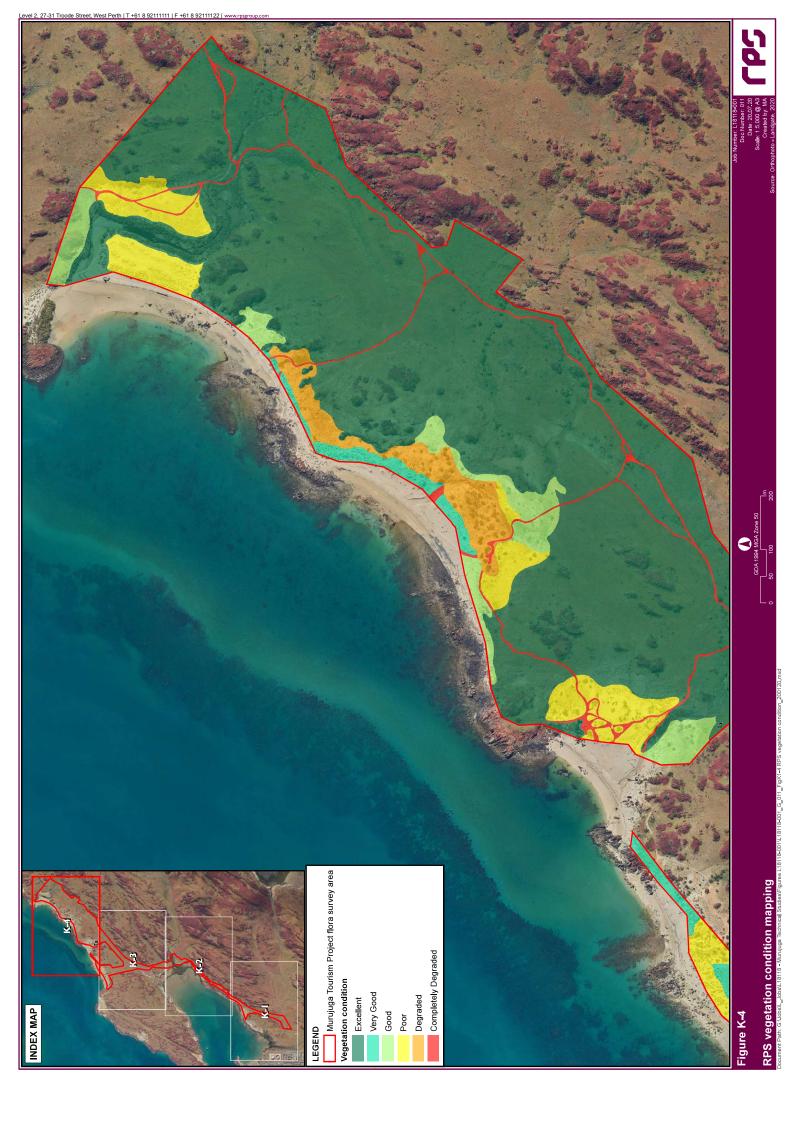


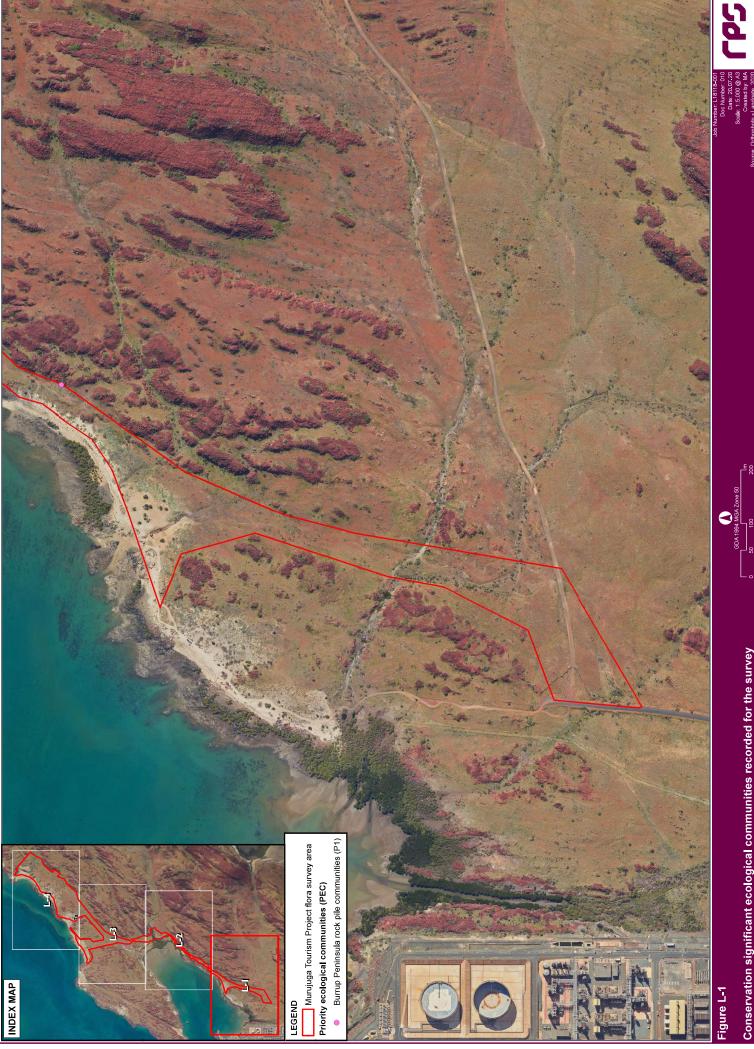
V 11 12	Description	V 11 11	Description		
Veg Unit	Description	Veg Unit	Description		
	Coastal dunes and swales	Rocky undulating low hillslopes and plains			
	Acacia bivenosa tall open shrubland over *Aerva javanica low		Acacia inaequilatera tall shrubland (often with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea		
<i>AbAjT</i> e	shrubland to low closed shrubland over <i>Triodia epactia</i> low open	Ai(GpHI)Te	Grevillea pyramidalis) over Triodia epactia low hummock grassland		
,	hummock grassland or isolated clumps of hummock grasses.	,	(with <i>Triodia wiseana</i> isolated hummock grasses) over an annual		
			closed forbland.		
	Acacia coriacea tall shrubland over *Aerva javanica low shrubland over		Acacia orthocarpa open shrubland (with Stylobasium spathulatum) over		
<i>AcAjT</i> e	Triodia epactia open hummock grassland (sometimes with Adriana	AoTe	Triodia epactia hummock grassland over an annual forbland.		
	tomentosa low isolated shrubs).				
	Acacia coriacea tall shrubland over Adriana tomentosa low open		Grevillea pyramidalis tall open shrubland (with Hakea lorea subsp.		
AcAtSITe	shrubland over <i>Spinifex longifolius</i> and <i>Triodia epactia</i> low to mid open	GpHITe/Tw	lorea) over Triodia epactia hummock grassland or Triodia epactia / T.		
	tussock / hummock grassland.		wiseana hummock grassland.		
	*Aerva javanica low shrubland (with Scaevola cunninghamii and	Te with	Triodia epactia low hummock grassland (with Hakea lorea subsp.		
Aj (ScAt)Te	Adriana tomentosa) over Triodia epactia low open hummock grassland	scattered	lorea, Cullen lachnostachys, Ipomoea costata and Acacia colei mid		
7(7	to isolated hummock grasses.	shrubs	sparse shrubland to isolated shrubs and <i>T. wiseana</i> isolated clumps of		
	1		hummock grasses over an annual forbland).		
4.017	Adriana tomentosa low shrubland over Triodia epactia (sometimes with		Triodia epactia and T. angusta hummock grassland (with isolated		
AtSITe	Triodia angusta) and Spinifex longifolius low to mid hummock / tussock	TeTa	shrubs).		
	grassland.		Triadia viasana lavuluvusus alumas aluma		
AtTe	Adriana tomentosa low shrubland over Triodia epactia hummock	Tw	Triodia wiseana low hummock grassland.		
	grassland over a closed annual forbland.		Triodia wiseena low hummook greenland (with T angueta and T		
	Adriana tomentosa and *Aerva javanica low shrubland over Triodia epactia or Spinifex longifolius low to mid open hummock / tussock		Triodia wiseana low hummock grassland (with T. angusta and T.		
<i>AtAjTeSI</i>	, ,	TwTaTe	epactia and Acacia colei and A. bivenosa mid isolated shrubs and an annual forbland).		
	grassland to isolated hummock / tussock grasses (sometimes with Acacia coriacea tall to mid isolated shrubs).		annuanonalanu).		
	Scaevola cunninghamii low shrubland over (regenerating) Whiteochloa				
ScWaSI	airoides, Spinifex longifolius and Triodia epactia low to mid open				
Scrrasi	tussock / hummock grassland to isolated grasses.	Te coastal	Triodia epactia low hummock grassland.		
SI	Spinifex longifolius low to mid open tussock grassland.		Thoula epacifa low numinous grassiand.		
31	i i				
TtTe	Trianthema turgidifolia low shrubland over Triodia epactia low hummock grassland.	Rock	piles / hillslopes and valleys with a dense stony mantle		
	grassiana.		Brachychiton acuminatus, Acacia coriacea, Terminalia supranitifolia,		
			Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides low woodland (with		
			Dichrostachys spicata and Alectryon oleifolius) over Rhagodia		
Sand	Beach sand – no vegetation	BaAcTsTe	eremaea, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Jasminum didymium		
			subsp. lineare over Triodia epactia and Cymbopogon ambiguus mid		
			isolated hummock / tussock grasses.		
			Indigofera monophylla low open shrubland over Triodia wiseana, T.		
			epactia (and sometimes <i>T. angusta</i>) low to mid hummock grassland		
_			(sometimes with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea, Grevillea pyramidalis tall to		
Bare	Bare areas – no vegetation	ImTwTe(Ta)	mid isolated shrubs), or small rockpiles with Brachychiton acuminatus,		
			Ehretia saligna and Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides).		
	Coastal rockpiles		Drainage lines with a dense stony mantle.		
	Acacia coriacea, Ipomoea costata, Ficus aculeata var. indecora low		Acacia ampliceps open tall shrubland over Triodia angusta and T.		
AclcFaTe	woodland (often with Brachychiton acuminatus, Ficus virens var. virens	AaTaTe	epactia low hummock grassland (sometimes with Myoporum		
ACICFATE	and <i>Dichrostachys spicata</i>) over <i>Triodia epactia</i> low open hummock	Adiale	montanum mid shrubland and a closed annual forbland).		
	grassland to isolated hummock grasses.				
			Terminalia circumalata and Eucalyptus victrix low woodland (with		
			Acacia coriacea, Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides) over Triodia		
	Tidal areas	TcEvTa/TeCv	angusta low to mid hummock grassland (with Triodia epactia low		
			isolated hummock grasses and <i>Cyperus vaginatus</i> isolated sedges).		
	Avicennia marina subsp. marina low closed forest fringed with		Terminalia circumalata low woodland (with Flueggea virosa subsp.		
AmThSd	Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp. tenuis, Surreya diandra, Frankenia	TcFvBaTs	melanthesoides, Brachychiton acuminatus and Terminalia		
	pauciflora low closed shrubland.		supranitifolia) over Triodia angusta / T. epactia low to mid open		
	Avisonnia marina auban marina laurakand fara-turith Carina ("		hummock grassland.		
A D - O -	Avicennia marina subsp marina low closed forest with Ceriops austalis		Broad shallow drainers renes		
AmRsCa	(landward) and <i>Rhizophora stylosa</i> and <i>Bruguiera exaristata</i> (seaward).		Broad shallow drainage zones		
	Tacticarnia halagnamaidas auban tanuis and Trianthama turgidifalia		Convention ham a relevant law and a woodland (with a one Flyagger		
	Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp. tenuis and Trianthema turgidifolia low shrubland (with Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya, Frankenia		Corymbia hamersleyana low open woodland (with some Flueggea		
ThTt	pauciflora and Surreya diandra) over Sporobolus virginicus Jow sparse	<i>ChAbTaTe</i>	virosa subsp. melanthesoides) over Triodia epactia and T. angusta low to mid hummock grassland.		
	tussock grassland to isolated tussock grasses.		to mid mammook grassjand.		
	Tidal mudflat – no vegetation		Triodia angusta low to mid hummock grassland (with Acacia bivenosa		
Mudflat	maar maarjat 110 vogotation	Та	mid isolated shrubs).		
			Acacia coriacea and Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) very old trees with		
			Pittosporum phillyreoides, Gymnanthera cunninghamii (P4) over		
		Ac(TsGc)Te	Adriana tomentosa open shrubland over scattered Triodia epactia		
			hummock grasses.		
			Acacia bivenosa open tall shrubland over Triodia angusta hummock		
		AbTa	grassland with some <i>Triodia epactia</i> . There can be scattered to open		
		7,574	shrubland of <i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i> with annual herbland.		
			The state of the s		

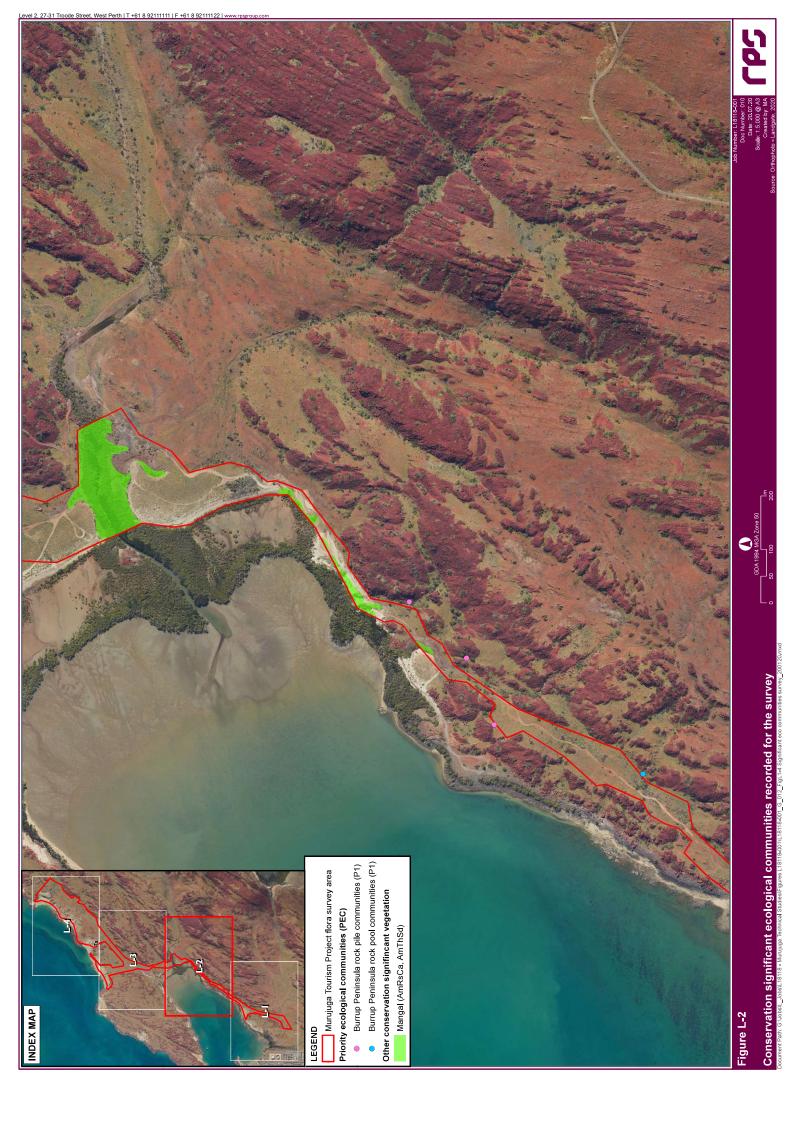




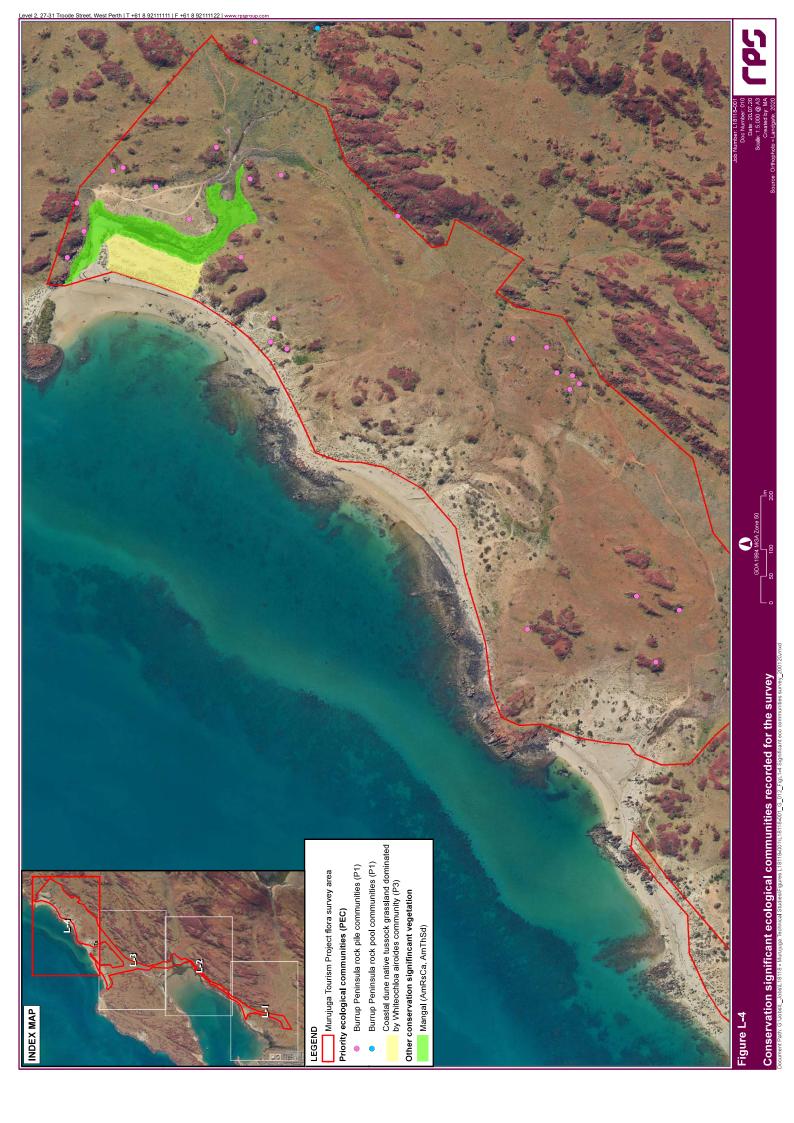






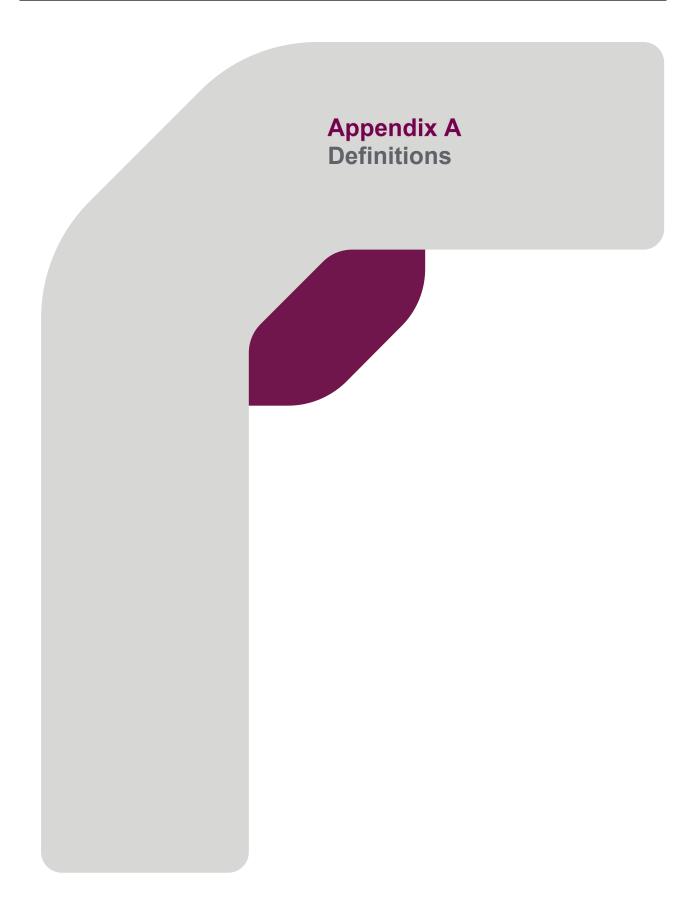


Conservation significant ecological communities recorded for the survey bounant Path Glabal_Jobal_Blabal_Signed for the survey_





Other significant values recorded for the survey bounded Fire Survey



APPENDIX A: DEFINITIONS

Table A-1: Conservation codes for Western Australian flora (DBCA 2019a)

Category	Definition					
Т	Listed by order of the Minister as Threatened in the category of critically endangered, endangered or vulnerable under section 19(1), or is a rediscovered species to be regarded as threatened species under section 26(2) of the <i>Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016</i> (BC Act).					
	Threatened flora is that subset of 'Rare Flora' listed under schedules 1 to 3 of the Wildlife Conservation (Rare Flora) Notice 2018 for Threatened Flora.					
	The assessment of the conservation status of these species is based on their national extent and ranked according to their level of threat using IUCN Red List categories and criteria as detailed below.					
	• CR: Critically Endangered – considered to be "facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future, as determined in accordance with criteria set out in the ministerial guidelines".					
	• EN: Endangered – considered to be "facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future, as determined in accordance with criteria set out in the ministerial guidelines"					
	• VU: Vulnerable – considered to be "facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future, as determined in accordance with criteria set out in the ministerial guidelines".					
EX	Species where "there is no reasonable doubt that the last member of the species has died", and listing is otherwise in accordance with the ministerial guidelines (section 24 of the BC Act).					
	Published as presumed extinct under the Wildlife Conservation (Rare Flora) Notice 2018 for extinct flora.					
EW	Species that "is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity or as a naturalised population well outside its past range; and it has not been recorded in its known habitat or expected habitat, at appropriate seasons, anywhere in its past range, despite surveys over a time frame appropriate to its life cycle and form", and listing is otherwise in accordance with the ministerial guidelines (section 25 of the BC Act).					
	Currently there are no threatened flora species listed as extinct in the wild. If listing of a species as extinct in the wild occurs, then a schedule will be added to the applicable notice.					
P1	Species that are known from one or a few locations (generally five or less) which are potentially at risk. All occurrences are either: very small; or on lands not managed for conservation, e.g. agricultural or pastoral lands, urban areas, road and rail reserves, gravel reserves and active mineral leases; or otherwise under threat of habitat destruction or degradation. Species may be included if they are comparatively well known from one or more locations but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements and appear to be under immediate threat from known threatening processes.					
P2	Species that are known from one or a few locations (generally five or less), some of which are on lands managed primarily for nature conservation, e.g. national parks, conservation parks, nature reserves and other lands with secure tenure being managed for conservation. Species may be included if they are comparatively well known from one or more locations but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements and appear to be under threat from known threatening processes.					
P3	Species that are known from several locations, and the species does not appear to be under imminent threat, or from few but widespread locations with either large population size or significant remaining areas of apparently suitable habitat, much of it not under imminent threat. Species may be included if they are comparatively well known from several locations but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements and known threatening processes exist that could affect them.					
P4	 a. Rare. Species that are considered to have been adequately surveyed, or for which sufficient knowledge is available, and that are considered not currently threatened or in need of special protection but could be if present circumstances change. These species are usually represented on conservation lands. b. Near Threatened. Species that are considered to have been adequately surveyed and that are close to 					
	qualifying for vulnerable but are not listed as Conservation Dependent.Species that have been removed from the list of threatened species during the past five years for reasons other than taxonomy.					

Table A-2: EPBC Act conservation categories (IUCN Red List 2014)

Category	Definition					
EX	Extinct					
	A taxon is Extinct when there is no reasonable doubt that the last individual has died. A taxon is presumed Extinct when exhaustive surveys in known and/or expected habitat, at appropriate times (diurnal, seasonal, annual) throughout its historic range have failed to record an individual. Surveys should be over a time frame appropriate to the taxon's life cycle and life form.					
EW	Extinct in the Wild					
	A taxon is Extinct in the Wild when it is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity or as a naturalised population (or populations) well outside the past range. A taxon is presumed Extinct in the Wild when exhaustive surveys in known and/or expected habitat, at appropriate times (diurnal, seasonal, annual) throughout its historic range have failed to record an individual. Surveys should be over a time frame appropriate to the taxon's life cycle and life form.					
CR	Critically Endangered					
	A taxon is Critically Endangered when the best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Critically Endangered (see Section V), and it is therefore considered to be facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild.					
EN	Endangered					
	A taxon is Endangered when the best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Endangered (see Section V), and it is therefore considered to be facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild.					
VU	Vulnerable					
	A taxon is Vulnerable when the best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Vulnerable (see Section V), and it is therefore considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild.					
NT	Near Threatened					
	A taxon is Near Threatened when it has been evaluated against the criteria but does not qualify for Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable now, but is close to qualifying for or is likely to qualify for a threatened category in the near future.					
LC	Least Concern					
	A taxon is Least Concern when it has been evaluated against the criteria and it does not qualify for Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable or Near Threatened. Widespread and abundant taxa are included in this category.					
DD	Data Deficient					
	A taxon is Data Deficient when there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status. A taxon in this category may be well studied, and its biology well known, but appropriate data on abundance and/or distribution are lacking. Data Deficient is therefore not a category of threat. Listing of taxa in this category indicates that more information is required and acknowledges the possibility that future research will show that threatened classification is appropriate. It is important to make positive use of whatever data are available. In many cases, great care should be exercised in choosing between DD and a threatened status. If the range of a taxon is suspected to be relatively circumscribed, and a considerable period has elapsed since the last record of the taxon, threatened status may well be justified.					
NE	Not Evaluated					
	A taxon is Not Evaluated when it has not yet been evaluated against the criteria.					

Table A-3: Threatened Ecological Communities Category of Threat (English and Blyth 1997)

Category	Definition
Presumed Totally Destroyed (PD)	An ecological community will be listed as presumed totally destroyed if there are no recent records of the community being extant and either of the following applies: 1. Records within the last 50 years have not been confirmed despite thorough searches or known or likely habitats or;
	2. All occurrences recorded within the last 50 years have since been destroyed.
Critically Endangered (CR)	An ecological community will be listed as Critically Endangered when it has been adequately surveyed and is found to be facing an extremely high risk of total destruction in the immediate future. This will be determined on the basis of the best available information, by it meeting any one or more of the following criteria:
	1. The estimated geographic range, and/or total area occupied, and/or number of discrete occurrences since European settlement have been reduced by at least 90% and either or both of the following apply:
	 Geographic range, and/or total area occupied and/or number of discrete occurrences are continuing to decline such that total destruction of the community is imminent (within approximately five years).
	 Modification throughout its range is continuing such that in the immediate future (within approximately five years) the community is unlikely to be capable of being substantially rehabilitated.
	2. Current distribution is limited, and one or more of the following apply (a, b or c):
	a. Geographic range and/or number of discrete occurrences, and/or area occupied is highly restricted and the community is currently subject to known threatening processes which are likely to result in total destruction throughout its range in the immediate future (within approximately five years).
	b. There are very few occurrences, each of which is small and/or isolated and extremely vulnerable to known threatening processes.
	c. There may be many occurrences but total area is very small and each occurrence is small and/or isolated and extremely vulnerable to known threatening processes.
	3. The ecological community exists only as highly modified occurrences which may be capable of being rehabilitated if such work begins in the immediate future (within approximately five years).
Endangered (EN)	An ecological community will be listed as Endangered when it has been adequately surveyed and is not Critically Endangered but is facing a very high risk of total destruction in the near future. This will be determined on the basis of the best available information, by it meeting any one or more of the following criteria (1, 2, or 3):
	1. The estimated geographic range, and/or total area occupied, and/or number of discrete occurrences since European settlement have been reduced by at least 70% and either or both of the following apply (a or b):
	 a. Geographic range, and/or total area occupied and/or number of discrete occurrences are continuing to decline such that total destruction of the community is likely in the short term (within approximately 10 years).
	 Modification throughout its range is continuing such that in the short term future (within approximately 10 years) the community is unlikely to be capable of being substantially restored or rehabilitated.
	2. Current distribution is limited, and one or more of the following apply (a, b or c):
	a. Geographic range and/or number of discrete occurrences, and/or area occupied is highly restricted and the community is currently subject to known threatening processes which are likely to result in total destruction throughout its range in the short term future (within approximately 10 years).
	 There are very few occurrences, each of which is small and/or isolated and extremely vulnerable to known threatening processes.
	 There may be many occurrences but total area is very small and each occurrence is small and/or isolated and extremely vulnerable to known threatening processes.
	The ecological community exists only as highly modified occurrences which may be capable of being rehabilitated if such work begins in the short term future (within approximately 10 years).

Vulnerable (VU)	An ecological community will be listed as Vulnerable when it has been adequately surveyed and is not Critically Endangered or Endangered but is facing a high risk of total destruction in the medium to long term future. This will be determined on the basis of the best available information, by it meeting any one or more of the following criteria (1, 2 or 3): 1. The ecological community exists largely as modified occurrences which are likely to be capable of being substantially restored or rehabilitated. 2. The ecological community can be modified or destroyed and would be vulnerable to threatening processes, is restricted in area and/or range and/or is only found at a few locations. 3. The ecological community may still be widespread but is believed likely to move into a category of higher threat in the medium to long-term future because of existing or impending threatening processes.
Data Deficient (DD)	An ecological community which has not been adequately evaluated with respect to status or where there is currently insufficient information to assign it to a particular category. (An ecological community with poorly known distribution or biology that is suspected to belong to any of the above categories. These ecological communities have a high priority for survey and/or research.)
Lower Risk (LR)	An ecological community that has been adequately surveyed and does not qualify for any of the above categories of threat and appears unlikely to be under threat of significant modification or destruction in the short to medium term future.

Table A-4: Priority ecological communities category definitions (DEC 2013)

Category	Definition			
P1	Priority One: Poorly-known ecological communities Ecological communities with apparently few, small occurrences, all or most not actively managed for conservation (e.g. within agricultural or pastoral lands, urban areas, active mineral leases) and for which current threats exist. Communities may be included if they are comparatively well-known from one or more localities but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements, and/or are not well defined, and appear to be under immediate threat from known threatening processes across their range.			
P2	Priority Two: Poorly-known ecological communities Communities that are known from few small occurrences, all or most of which are actively managed for conservation (e.g. within national parks, conservation parks, nature reserves, state forest, unallocated Crown land, water reserves, etc.) and not under imminent threat of destruction or degradation. Communities may be included if they are comparatively well known from one or more localities but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements, and/or are not well defined, and appear to be under threat from known threatening processes.			
P3	Priority Three: Poorly known ecological communities Communities that are known from several to many occurrences, a significant number or area of which are not under threat of habitat destruction or degradation, or: Communities known from a few widespread occurrences, which are either large or within significant remaining areas of habitat in which other occurrences may occur, much of it not under imminent threat, or; Communities made up of large, and/or widespread occurrences that may or not be represented in the reserve system, but are under threat of modification across much of their range from processes such as grazing by domestic and/or feral stock, and inappropriate fire regimes. Communities may be included if they are comparatively well known from several localities but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements and/or are not well defined, and known threatening processes exist that could affect them.			
P4	Priority Four: Ecological communities that are adequately known, rare but not threatened or meet criteria for Near Threatened or that have been recently removed from the threatened list. These communities require regular monitoring. Rare. Ecological communities known from few occurrences that are considered to have been adequately surveyed, or for which sufficient knowledge is available, and that are considered not currently threatened or in need of special protection, but could be if present circumstances change. These communities are usually represented on conservation lands. Near Threatened. Ecological communities that are considered to have been adequately surveyed and that do not qualify for Conservation Dependent, but that are close to qualifying for Vulnerable. Ecological communities that have been removed from the list of threatened communities during the past five years.			
P5	Priority Five: Conservation Dependent ecological communities Ecological communities that are not threatened but are subject to a specific conservation program, the cessation of which would result in the community becoming threatened within five years.			

Table A-5: EPBC Act listed threatened ecological communities' category of threat

Catego	ory Definition
CR	Critically Endangered If an ecological community is facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future.
EN	Endangered If an ecological community is not Critically Endangered but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future.
VU	Vulnerable If an ecological community is not Critically Endangered or Endangered but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium term future.

Table A-6: NVIS vegetation structure classes (ESCAVI 2003)

Stratum	Growth	Height	Structural formation classes (% Cover)					
	Form	Foliage cover *	70-100	30-70	10-30	<10	0-5	~0
		Percentage cover †	>80	50-80	20-50	0.25-20	0-5	<0.25
U	Tree, palm	Tall; Mid; Low	Closed forest	Open forest	Woodland	Open woodland	Isolated clumps of trees	Isolated trees
	Tree mallee	Tall; Mid; Low	Closed mallee forest	Open mallee forest	Mallee woodland	Open mallee woodland	Isolated clumps of mallee trees	Isolated mallee trees
M	Shrub, cycad, grass-tree, tree-fern	Tall; Mid; Low	Closed shrubland	Shrubland	Open shrubland	Sparse shrubland	Isolated clumps of shrubs	Isolated shrubs
	Mallee shrub	Tall; Mid; Low	Closed mallee shrubland	Mallee shrubland	Open mallee shrubland	Sparse mallee shrubland	Isolated clumps of mallee shrubs	Isolated mallee shrubs
	Heath shrub	Tall; Mid; Low	Closed heathland	Heathland	Open heathland	Sparse heathland	Isolated clumps of heath shrubs	Isolated heath shrubs
	Chenopod shrub	Tall; Mid; Low	Closed chenopod shrubland	Chenopod shrubland	Open chenopod shrubland	Sparse chenopod shrubland	Isolated clumps of chenopod shrubs	Isolated chenopod shrubs
	Samphire shrub	Mid; Low	Closed samphire shrubland	Samphire shrubland	Open samphire shrubland	Sparse samphire shrubland	Isolated clumps of samphire shrubs	Isolated samphire shrubs
G	Hummock grass	Mid; Low	Closed hummock grassland	Hummock grassland	Open hummock grassland	Sparse hummock grassland	Isolated clumps of hummock grasses	Isolated hummock grasses
	Tussock grass	Mid; Low	Closed tussock grassland	Tussock grassland	Open tussock grassland	Sparse tussock grassland	Isolated clumps of tussock grasses	Isolated tussock grasses
	Other grass	Mid; Low	Closed grassland	Grassland	Open grassland	Sparse grassland	Isolated clumps of grasses	Isolated grasses
	Sedge	Mid; Low	Closed sedgeland	Sedgeland	Open sedgeland	Sparse sedgeland	Isolated clumps of sedges	Isolated sedges
	Rush	Mid; Low	Closed rushland	Rushland	Open rushland	Sparse rushland	Isolated clumps of rushes	Isolated rushes
	Forb (Herb)	Mid; Low	Closed forbland	Forbland	Open forbland	Sparse forbland	Isolated clumps of forbs	Isolated forbs

Table A-7: NVIS vegetation height classes (ESCAVI 2003)

Height	eight Growth form					
Height class	Height range (M)	Tree, vine (M and U), palm (single- stemmed)	Shrub, heath shrub, chenopod shrub, ferns, samphire shrub, cycad, tree-fern, grass-tree, palm (multi-stemmed)	Tree mallee, mallee shrub	Tussock grass, hummock grass, other grass, sedge, rush, forbs, vine (G)	
8	>30	Tall				
7	10-30	Mid		Tall		
6	<10	Low		Mid		
5				Low		
4	>2		Tall		Tall	
3	1-2		Mid		Tall	
2	0.5-1		Low		Mid	
1	<0.5		Low		Low	

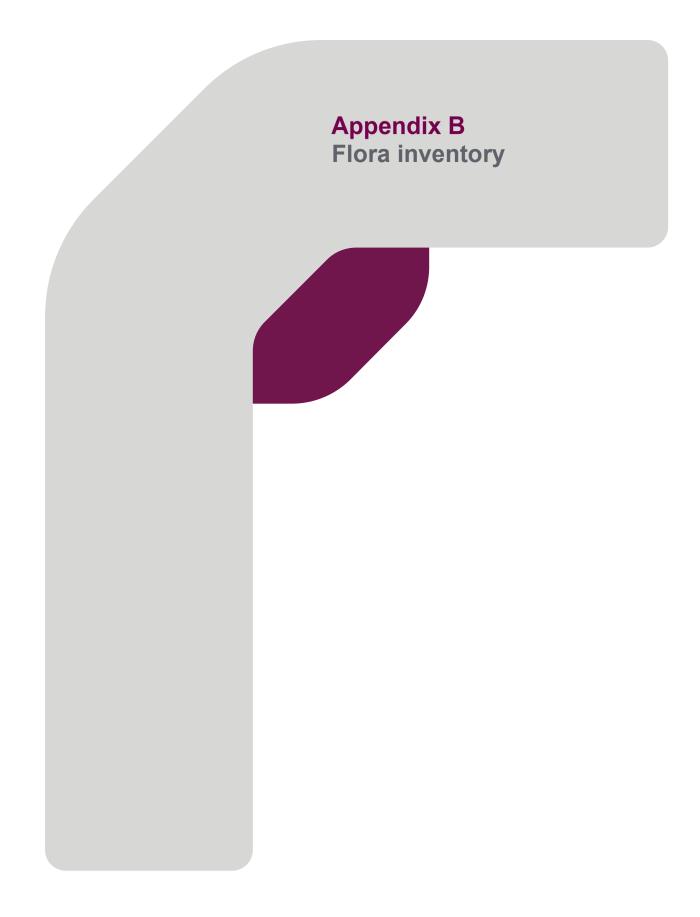
Table A-8: Vegetation condition scale for the Eremaen and Northern botanical provinces

Co	ondition	Definition
Ε	Excellent	Pristine or nearly so, no obvious signs of damage caused by human activities since European settlement.
V	Very Good	Some relatively slight signs of damage caused by human activities since European settlement. For example, some signs of damage to tree trunks caused by repeated fire, the presence of some relatively non-aggressive weeds, or occasional vehicle tracks.
G	Good	More obvious signs of damage caused by human activity since European settlement, including some obvious impact on the vegetation structure such as that caused by low levels of grazing or slightly aggressive weeds.
Р	Poor	Still retains basic vegetation structure or ability to regenerate it after very obvious impacts of human activities since European settlement, such as grazing, partial clearing, frequent fires or aggressive weeds.
D	Degraded	Severely impacted by grazing, very frequent fires, clearing or a combination of these activities. Scope for some regeneration but not to a state approaching good condition without intensive management. Usually with a number of weed species present including very aggressive species.
С	Completely Degraded	Areas that are completely or almost completely without native species in the structure of their vegetation, i.e. areas that are cleared or 'parkland cleared' with their flora comprising weed or crop species with isolated native trees or shrubs.

(Source: adapted from Trudgen 1988)

^{*} Foliage Cover is defined for each stratum as 'the proportion of the ground, which would be shaded if sunshine came from directly overhead'. It includes branches and leaves and is similar to the Crown type of Walker & Hopkins (1990) but is applied to a stratum or plot rather than an individual crown. It is generally not directly measured in the field for the upper stratum, although it can be measured by various line interception methods for ground layer vegetation. For the attribute COVER CODE in the Stratum table, the ground cover category refers to ground foliage cover not percentage cover.

[†] The percentage cover is defined as the percentage of a strictly defined plot area, covered by vegetation. This can be an estimate and is a less precise measure than using, for example, a point intercept transect methods on ground layer, or overstorey vegetative cover. That is for precisely measured values (e.g. crown densitometer or point intercept transects) the value measured would be 'foliage' cover. Where less precise or qualitative measures are used these will most probably be recorded as 'percentage' cover.



APPENDIX B: FLORA INVENTORY

Family	Weed	Taxon	Conservation significance
ACANTHACEAE		Avicennia marina subsp. marina	
		Dicliptera armata	ra
AIZOACEAE		Trianthema turgidifolium	
		Zaleya galericulata	ra
AMARANTHACEAE		Surreya diandra	
		Amaranthus undulatus	
		Gomphrena cunninghamii	
		Ptilotus auriculifolius	
		Ptilotus fusiformis	
		Ptilotus villosiflorus	
	*	Aerva javanica	
APOCYNACEAE		Cynanchum floribundum	
		Gymnanthera cunninghamii	P3
ARALIACEAE		Trachymene oleracea	
ASTERACEAE	*	Flaveria trinervia	
-		Pluchea dentex	
		Pluchea ferdinandi-muelleri	ra
		Pluchea rubelliflora	
		Pterocaulon sphacelatum	
		Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	
		Streptoglossa decurrens	
		Streptoglossa odora	
BIGNONIACEAE		Dolichandrone occidentalis	ra
BORAGINACEAE		Ehretia saligna	14
		Heliotropium cunninghamii	
		Heliotropium tenuifolium	
		Trichodesma zeylanicum	
CAPPARACEAE		Capparis spinosa	
CARYOPHYLLACEAE		Polycarpaea longiflora	
CHENOPODIACEAE		Dysphania kalpari	
01121101 0511102112		Dysphania plantaginella	
		Dysphania rhadinostachya	
		Enchylaena tomentosa	
		Neobassia astrocarpa	
		Rhagodia eremaea	
		Rhagodia preissii subsp. obovata	
		Salsola australis	
		Tecticornia halocnemoides	
		Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya	
		Threlkeldia diffusa	
CLEOMACEAE		Cleome viscosa	
COMBRETACEAE		Terminalia circumalata	
COMDITETACEAE		Terminalia circumalata Terminalia supranitifolia	P3, en, re
CONVOLVULACEAE		Bonamia media	F 3, E11, 1E
CONVOLVULACEAE		Cuscuta victoriana	
		Evolvulus alsinoides var. villosicalyx	
		Ipomoea coptica	

Family	Weed	Taxon	Conservation significance
		Ipomoea costata	
		Ipomoea polymorpha	ra
		Operculina aequisepala	
		Polymeria ambigua	
		Polymeria calycina	
CUCURBITACEAE		Cucumis variabilis	
		Trichosanthes cucumerina	
CYPERACEAE		Bulbostylis barbata	
		Cyperus bifax	
		Cyperus cunninghamii	
		Cyperus vaginatus	
		Fimbristylis aff. littoralis	
EUPHORBIACEAE		Adriana tomentosa	
		Euphorbia australis	
		Euphorbia biconvexa	
		Euphorbia careyi	
		Euphorbia coghlanii	
		Euphorbia drummondii	
		Euphorbia tannensis	
		Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	
		Euphorbia trigonosperma	
FABACEAE		Acacia ampliceps	
		Acacia bivenosa	
		Acacia colei	
		Acacia coriacea	
		Acacia inaequilatera	
		Acacia orthocarpa	
		Acacia pyrifolia	
		Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii	
		Cajanus cinereus	
		Canavalia rosea	
		Crotalaria medicaginea	
		Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	
		Crotalaria novae-hollandiae subsp. crassipes	
		Cullen lachnostachys	
		Dichrostachys spicata	
		Erythrina vespertilio	
		Indigofera colutea	
		Indigofera linifolia	
		Indigofera linnaei	
		Indigofera monophylla	
		Rhynchosia bungarensis	P4
		Rhynchosia minima	
		Senna glutinosa subsp. glutinosa	
		Senna notabilis	
		Senna venusta	
		Sesbania cannabina	
		Swainsona formosa	
		Swainsona pterostylis Tephrosia densa	

Page B-2

Family \	Weed	Taxon	Conservation significance
		Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	
		Tephrosia sp. B Kimberley Flora (C.A. Gardner 7300)	
		Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	
		Tephrosia supina	
		Vigna triodiophila	P3, en
		Zornia muelleriana subsp. congesta	ra
FRANKENIACEAE		Frankenia pauciflora	
GOODENIACEAE		Goodenia lamprosperma	
		Goodenia microptera	
		Scaevola cunninghamii	
		Scaevola spinescens	
		Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	
		Scaevola spinescens (narrow form)	
LAMIACEAE		Clerodendrum tomentosum	
LAURACEAE		Cassytha capillaris	
LYTHRACEAE		Ammannia baccifera	
MALVACEAE		Abutilon cunninghamii	
WINE VINCEINE		Abutilon fraseri	
		Abutilon lepidum	
		Abutilon oxycarpum	
		Abutilon oxycarpum subsp. Prostrate	LID
		Brachychiton acuminatus	un
		Corchorus walcottii	
		Gossypium australe	ro
		Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	ra
		Sida fibulifera	
		Sida sp. Pilbara (A.A. Mitchell PRP 1543)	
		Triumfetta appendiculata	
		Triumfetta clementii	
*	.	Waltheria indica	
	•	Malvastrum americanum	
MENISPERMACEAE		Tinospora smilacina	
MOLLUGINACEAE		Trigastrotheca molluginea	
MORACEAE		Ficus aculeata var. indecora	
MYRTACEAE		Corymbia hamersleyana	
		Eucalyptus victrix	
NYCTAGINACEAE		Boerhavia coccinea	
		Boerhavia gardneri	
		Boerhavia schomburgkiana	
		Commicarpus australis	
OLEACEAE		Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare	
PHYLLANTHACEAE		Flueggea virosa	
		Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides	
		Phyllanthus erwinii	
		Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	
PHRYMACEAE		Peplidium sp. E Evol. Fl. Fauna Arid Aust. (A.S. Weston 12768)	ra
PITTOSPORACEAE		Pittosporum phillyreoides	
PLANTAGINACEAE		Stemodia grossa	
PLUMBAGINACEAE		Muellerolimon salicorniaceum	
		Plumbago zeylanica	

Family	Weed	Taxon	Conservation significance
POACEAE		Cymbopogon ambiguus	
		Dactyloctenium radulans	
		Enneapogon caerulescens	
		Enneapogon lindleyanus	
		Eragrostis falcata	
		Eragrostis surreyana	P3, en
		Eriachne obtusa	
		Eriachne tenuiculmis	
		Paspalidium clementii	
		Paspalidium tabulatum	
		Spinifex longifolius	
		Sporobolus virginicus	
		Themeda triandra	un
		Triodia angusta	
		Triodia epactia	
		Triodia wiseana	
		Whiteochloa airoides	
	*	Cenchrus ciliaris	
	*	Setaria verticillata	
POLYGALACEAE		Polygala isingii	ra
PORTULACACEAE		Portulaca filifolia	
		Portulaca oleracea	
PROTEACEAE		Grevillea pyramidalis	
		Hakea lorea	
RUBIACEAE		Oldenlandia crouchiana	
		Synaptantha tillaeacea	
SAPINDACEAE		Alectryon oleifolius	ra
SCROPHULARIACEAE		Myoporum montanum	
SOLANACEAE		Solanum cleistogamum	
		Solanum horridum	
		Solanum lasiophyllum	
		Solanum phlomoides	
SURIANACEAE		Stylobasium spathulatum	
VIOLACEAE		Hybanthus aurantiacus	
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE		Tribulopis angustifolia	
		Tribulus hirsutus	
		Tribulus occidentalis	
		Tribulus platypterus	
	*	Tribulus terrestris	

P3 - Species that are known from several locations, and the species does not appear to be under imminent threat, or from few but widespread locations with either large population size or significant remaining areas of apparently suitable habitat, much of it not under imminent threat. Species may be included if they are comparatively well known from several locations but do not meet adequacy of survey requirements and known threatening processes exist that could affect them.

P4 - Rare. Species that are considered to have been adequately surveyed, or for which sufficient knowledge is available, and that are considered not currently threatened or in need of special protection but could be if present circumstances change. These species are usually represented on conservation lands; Near Threatened. Species that are considered to have been adequately surveyed and that are close to qualifying for vulnerable but are not listed as Conservation Dependent; Species that have been removed from the list of threatened species during the past five years for reasons other than taxonomy.

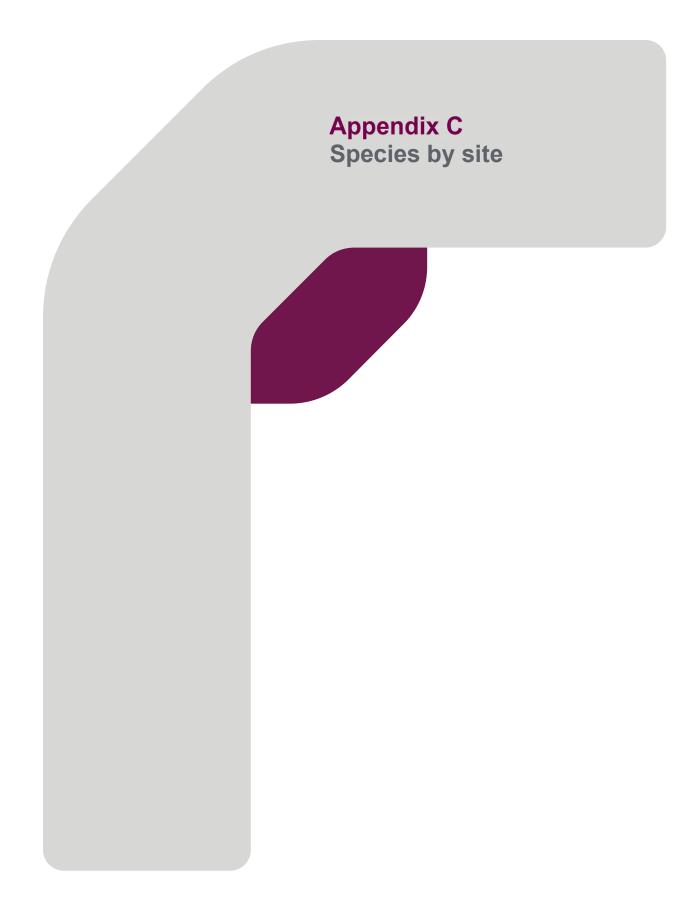
en - locally endemic or association with a restricted habitat type (e.g. surface water or groundwater dependent ecosystems)

n - new species or anomalous features that indicate a potential new species

ra - representative of the range of a species (at the extremes of range recently discovered range extensions, or isolated outliers of the main range)

un - unusual species, including restricted subspecies, varieties or naturally occurring hybrids

re - relictual status, being representative of taxonomic groups that no longer occur widely in the broader landscape.



APPENDIX C: SPECIES BY SITE

Additional particular between the particular	Taxon	CZ-01	CZ-03	t0-Z0	90-ZO	90-ZO	CZ-07	80-ZO	60-ZO	01-ZO	CZ-17	CZ-13	₽1-ZЭ	SI-ZO	21-ZO	81-ZO	61-ZO	CZ-20	12-Z3	CZ-22	CZ-Z3	CZ-24	97-ZO	2Z-ZO	6Z-Z3	CZ-29	CZ-30	CZ-31	CZ-35	CZ-33	CZ-34	CZ-32	9E-ZO	CZ-38	CZ-39	CZ-40	CZ-41	CZ-42
From the control of t	Abutilon cunninghamii		\vdash	\vdash							\vdash	L		×			L								H	L		_			L				H			
From the control of t	Abutilon fraseri						×											×								*	_											
	Abutilon lepidum				~	×				×		×		×		×	×				×	×	×				~			×					×			
Mather than the state of the st	Abutilon oxycarpum		H	H	H	H	L				H	H	L			H	H																					
	Abutilon oxycarpum subsp. Prostrate			-																					-	\dashv		4							-			
- - - - - - - - - -	Acacia ampliceps		^	×	+	-	-			\forall	+	-			\dashv	+	-							1	+	+		-	×					×	+			
	Acacia bivenosa		×	1	\dashv	+	_		×	×	+	-	×		+	+	+		×	×	×	×	×	+	+	v	-	4	4	×		×		+	+	+		
	Acacia colei		-	+	-	×				\exists	+	-			+	×	×		×			×	×	+	+	+	-	4	4	×				×	×	+		
The control of the co	Acacia conacea		+	+	\dashv	-	×	_			×	×	×	×	×	^	\dashv	\dashv	×	×	×	×	×	\dashv	×	*	-	\dashv	_			×	×	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	-	×
- - - - - - - - - -	Acacia inaequilatera		-	+	+	-	-		×	\forall	+	-			\exists	+	-				×	×		1	+	+		-							×			
	Acacia orthocarpa		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	-	4	_		7	+	4	_		+	\dashv	4	_	_					+	+	-		_	_						+			
	Acacia pyrifolia			-	×											*									-	\dashv		4						^	×			
	Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii			-					×		-					*								+		-	-	4					×		-			
	Adriana tomentosa	×	~	-	-		_		×		-		×		_	-	-	_	×	×					×	-	×	-		×	×	×	×	×	-		×	×
	Aerva javanica	\dashv	×	*	\dashv		×				\dashv	\dashv	×	×						×				-	×	\dashv	×				×	×			-		×	
	Alectryon oleifolius			-			×							×		*		×						×	-	*	\dashv								×		×	×
- - - - - - - - - -	Amaranthus undulatus	\dashv	×	-	×		×				×		×											×	-	*	J	4							-		×	×
	Ammannia baccifera		-	-	-	-	_				-	-			_	*		_							-	-	-	_					×		-	_		
	Avicennia marina subsp. marina		-	-	-	-	_				-	-			_	-	-	_								-	-	_							-			
	Boerhavia coccinea		~	~	×		_	_		×		×		×				×	×														×		×			
	Boerhavia gardneri		×	L	×		×				H	×	L		H		H			×	×	×					J			×			×	×	×			×
	Boerhavia schomburgkiana			L		L	L				×	L	×											×	×			×			×	×						
	Bonamia media			-	-	×	L	×	×	×	-	×			×		H	_	×		×	×				H	J			×		×		×	×	H		
	Brachychiton acuminatus			H	-	_	H			H	-	×		×	H	H	H				×						H	H								H		
State Stat	Bulbostylis barbata			H	-	×				×	-																H											
	Cajanus cinereus			L		L	L				H	L												H											L	L	L	
	Canavalia rosea		-	\vdash	-	-	L			T	 ×	-	L		H	-	-					T	t	t		H	H	H	L	L				H	H	L	L	
	Capparis spinosa		\vdash	\vdash	+	-	H			t	-	H	L		t	\vdash	\vdash	-				T	t	t	H	H	H	H	L	L				H	H	L		
	Cassytha capillaris		\vdash	×	-	-	H		×	t	\vdash	H	L		t	×	ļ.	-	×			T	t	t	H	H	×	-	L	×			×	×	H	L		
	Cenchrus ciliaris		×	-		-	-				+	-				-										H												
Simple S	Cleome viscosa	\vdash	×	H	×	\vdash	⊢			-	⊢	⊢	×	×	Ť.	-	⊢	┢		×	×	×	×	⊢	×	×		×	L	×	×	×	×	×	×	H	×	×
	Clerodendrum tomentosum			-	-	-	L				-	_		×			-																					
	Commicarpus australis		H	H		H	×			T	H	H	L	×	H	\vdash	-	L				T	r	H	H	H		L	L	L					H			
Registration of the control of the c	Corchorus walcottii		-	-	×	H	L		×		\vdash	L	L		H		H	_	×	×	×	×		H		v		L	L	×		×	×	H	H	H	L	×
Marker Career Control of the control	Corymbia hamersleyana		H	H		┢	L			T	H	H	L		H	\vdash	H	H	H			T	r	H	H	H		L	L	L				⊬	┝	H		
	Crotalaria medicaginea		^	<u></u>	×	-	L			×	\vdash	×	L	×	×	*	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	×	×	×	H	H	H	H		L	L	L				H	×			
Sample Crossibles Samp	Crotalaria novae-hollandiae			H	-	×		×		H	-				H	×	×	_					×		×	*	J			×				×	×			
X	Crotalaria novae-hollandiae subsp. crassipes			L		L	L				H	L								×					ļ^	H								H		H		
	Cucumis variabilis		_	H	~	_			×		-		×	×	Ė	H	H	_	×														×	H	×	×		
	Cullen lachnostachys					L	L				H	L		×		×	×		×	×	×		×										×		H	H		
	Cuscuta victoriana		-	-	-	_	L				-	_				-	-	_							×	L												
	Cymbopogon ambiguus		-	-	×	H	H		×	×	-	×		×	H	H	H	H			×	×				_	J			×				×	×			
	Cvnanchum floribundum		×	_	×							×																		×			×					
	Cyperus bifax				<u></u>									L		×																			-			
	Cyperus cunninghamii			-																																		
	Cyperus vaginatus		_	\ \					×							×																	×		×			
	Dactvloctenium radulans		×	 	-	-	L			H	\vdash	-	L	İ	H	-	-					T	H	H		H		H	×	L				⊦	H			
	Dichrostachys spicata			H	×		H			×	-	×		×	Ė		H		×						_		J						×					
x	Dicliptera armata			-	-	_	×				-																											
	Dolichandrone occidentalis		H	H	H	H	L				H	×	L	×		H	H									×	J											
	Dysphania kalpari		_	~	-	L	L				-	L	L			-	-	L								L		L	×									
	Dysphania plantaginella																			×																		
	Dysphania rhadinostachya																			×															_			

Taxon	CZ-01	CZ-04	CZ-02	90-ZO	40-ZO	CZ-08	01-ZO	CZ-13	CZ-13	CZ-18	01-Z0	21-Z3	CZ-18	0Z-ZO	7-20 7-20	CZ-53	CZ-24	CZ-78	CZ-22	2-Z3	CZ-30	CZ-31	CZ-35	CZ-33	CZ-32	CZ-36	CZ-38	CZ-38	07-ZO	cz-đ
Ehretia saligna			\vdash	L		\vdash	L		-		-		×	×		×					×	_	L		l	L		×		Г
Enchylaena tomentosa					×			İ		L			-			-		r				H			H	L				Г
Enneapogon caerulescens				-						L		L	-			-						-					L			
Enneapodon lindlevanus																×		r				H	L		H	L	×			Г
Eragrostis falcata																														Г
Eriachne obtusa																		l				H			H	L				T
Eriachne tenuiculmis													×					l				H			H	×				Г
Frythrina vesnertilio				L				İ		L		L				H	L	T				H			H	-	Ĺ	ŀ		
Finalwhiis victrix													-					T	+			╁	-		H	×		×		T
Euchorhia australis		H	H	-		+	-	İ	-	t	H		+		>	>	I	l	>		l	ŀ	-	İ	ŀ	+		-		T
Euphorhia hiconiaxa		+	+	+		+	+		+	1	+	ļ	>		< >	< >	Ī	t	<	>		+	1		t	+	>	+		T
Emborbia caravi		\dagger	+	>		+	,	t	+		,		<		<	<	T	t	+	<		+	-		t	+	<	+		T
Lubitorbia careyi		+	+	<			<	t		+	<	;	+	;	;	+	3		+		t	ł	1	;	l	;	;	:		T
Euphorbia cognianii	+	+	+	+		+	+	j	+		+	×	+	×	×	+	×	1	+			+	4	×	+	×	×	×		
Euphorbia drummondii	× ×		+	+		+	-	×	×	×	+	1	+	1		+	1	1	×			×	_		^ ×	×		+		×
Euphorbia tannensis	×		×			+	-		×	×	+		×	1	×	×	1	×	×			1						-		
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	×		×		×			×			×		×		×	×			×			×		×		×	×			×
Euphorbia trigonosperma	×	^	×					_	×	×									×						×	×				×
Evolvulus alsinoides var. villosicalyx					×											×				×										
Ficus aculeata var. indecora			×			-					×		×									×								
Fimbristylis aff. littoralis																										×				
Flaveria trinervia																										×				Г
Flueggea virosa					×				×	Ė	×		×	×		×					×	×					×			Г
Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides													-		×															Г
Frankenia pauciflora																		r				H			H	L		L		
Gomphrena cunninghamii			-	×			×					×	×				×			×	×							×	×	
Goodenia lamprosperma		_	×			×	_																			×		×		
Goodenia microptera		^	×	×		×	H				×	×			×			×	×					×					×	
Gossypium australe																														
Grevillea pyramidalis			Н	×		×	×				×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	H	×						×	×	×	×	
Gymnanthera cunninghamii (P3)			\dashv	-		\dashv	4				-		-			×						-						-		
Hakea lorea		+	-	×		×	×				×	×	×			×	×	×		×		-			+	4	×	×	×	
Heliotropium cunninghamii			\dashv	4		\dashv	4		-		-		-	1		+	1					-						-		
Heliotropium tenuifolium			×			1	-		4		1		\parallel	1		\dashv	1			×		-				_				
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys			\dashv	4		\dashv	4		-		×		×	1		×	1					-					×	-		
Hybanthus aurantiacus			×	×		×			×		×	×						×		×								×	×	
Indigofera colutea							×						×				×												×	
Indigofera linifolia		^	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			×		×	×	×	×	×		×	^	×		×	×	×
Indigofera linnaei	×			×																										
Indigofera monophylla			×			×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×		×	×	×	×		×	^	×	×	×	×	×
Ipomoea coptica				H													H													
Ipomoea costata			-	×	×			×	×		×	×	×	×		×					×	×				×		×		Г
Ipomoea polymorpha											H					H														
Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare										Ĺ	×				×			r			×	H			H					×
Malvastrum americanum		×											-		H	×					×									Г
Muellerolimon salicorniaceum																														Г
Myoporum montanum		×								L								t				H			H	H		H		
Neohassia astrocama		: >	+	-		-		t	-		-		+			-		t				╁	>		H	+		ŀ		T
Oldenlandia crouchiana			-			×						×						T	-			H			H	L		H		T
Operculina aequisepala		×								L			×					t				H			H	×		H		
Paspalidium clementii	×			×									×		×	×	×	×			×					×	×		×	Г
Paspalidium tabulatum			×	-	×				×		×	×	×	×	H	×				×	×						×	×		
Phylanthus erwinii			-	+					:				:	-	:	-				:	:						:	:		
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis			×			×									×	×					×					×				
Pittosporum phillyreoides					×						×		×		×															×
Pluchea dentex		-	F	-		H	L		-	t	-	İ	H	F		l	F	t		L			-	l						Ī
			_	_		-	_		_	-	_			_		_		_				_	_				×			

Taxon CZ-01	CZ-03	CZ-04	CZ-02	CZ-01	CZ-08	CZ-10	II-ZO	CZ-13	cZ-1	1-Z0	.1-ZO	1-Z0	cz-z	cz-z	z-25	7-Z3	cz-s	z-zo	c-z-5	c-zo	-zo	cz-3	cz-	-zo	-Z0	-zo	CZ-3	7-Z3	ZD.
Pluchea rubelliflora		×		-		-		\vdash	L	L	-	×	_		L	\vdash						_			×		L		
Plumbago zeylanica																													
Polycarpaea longiflora				×												×			×	×								Н	Н
Polygala isingii											×																		
Polymeria ambigua																													
Polymenia calycina																									×				
Portulaca filifolia		×		+		+	×		×		×		×	4	×	+	4			×	×	-			×				\dashv
Portulaca oleracea		+		+		+	1				+		+	4	\dashv	×	4					-							\dashv
	-						×						-	1	+				-		+	+							\dashv
nthoides	×	+	#	+	7	×	4	+	+	#	×	#	×	×	×	×	4	\pm	×	1	+	+	×		4	×	4	+	+
Ptilotus auriculifolius							1						-															+	+
Ptilotus fusiformis				×			1				×				×				×									×	\forall
Ptilotus villosiflorus		-		1	1	\dashv	4				1		\dashv	4		1	-												\dashv
Rhagodia eremaea				×			1						×	×					-	×	+	+							\dashv
Rhagodia preissii subsp. obovata		+		+	1	+	1	+			+	1	+			+		1			×	×					1		+
Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)		+	1	×	+	+	1	+	+	1	+	×	×	-		+	+	1	1	×		-					+	+	+
Rhynchosia minima			×	×	×	×	1	. `	×		×		×			×	×		×		+	+	×				×	×	\forall
	×						1												+		+	+						1	\forall
ji.	×	+					×	×	×		+																		\top
Scaevola spinescens		+	1	+	1	×	1	+	-	+	+	×	+	-[:	1	+	1	1	+	:	+	+			:		:	1	\top
Scaevola spinescens (broad torm)		+		+	1	+	1		+	×	×	1	×	×		×	1	1	+	×	+	-		1	×	×	×	×	\top
Scaevola spinescens (narrow form)		-	×	×		+	1			1			+	+			1		+		+	+					1		\forall
Senna glutinosa subsp. glutinosa		+		+	1	+	1			1	+		×	+		+	1		-			-					1	+	\forall
Senna notabilis		+	1	+		+		+		1	+	1	+	×							+	+				×			\top
Serina Venusia		+	1	+		+	Ŧ	+	+	1	+		+	-		+	1	1									-	t	†
Sesbania cannabina		×	1	+	1	+	1	1		1	+	×	+	-	1	+	1	1							×			+	T
Setaria Verticiliata		+	1	+	1	+	1	+	+	†	+	1	+	-	1	+	1	1	+		+	+					-	+	T
Sida fibulifera		-	1	+		+	-	+	+		+		+	1		×	+					+							
Solanum cleistogamum			×	×		+		+	-	1	+	1	×	×	1	+	×				+	H						×	
Solanum horridum			(×							×			:		×	-		×		H	H						:	†
Solanum lasiophyllum														×			L											t	
Solanım phlomoides	×				*				-		×			: ×	×	×	×						×				×	t	Т
	× ×			+		H	×	×	×					:	+		-					×		×					×
Sn		×				-				L			-				L					×		+					
Stemodia grossa		×				×						×													×	×			Т
Streptoglossa decurrens		×	×	×	×	×		^	×		×		×	×	×	×	×		×	×			×		×	×	×		
Streptoglossa odora														×												-	×		
Stylobasium spathulatum				Н		Н					Н			×											×	×			П
Surreya diandra		×																											
Swainsona formosa		×	×				×	×	×		×	×		×	×	×	×							×	×	×	×		
Swainsona pterostylis	×	×				\dashv	4		×				-	4		-	4		×			×		×					
	×			+		+	×	+		1	+		+	4		+	4				+	+							
l ecticornia halocnemoides							1			1			+				-		+		+	×							П
recticornia indica subsp. leiostachya		+	1	+	1	+	1	+	-	†	+	1	1:	1	1	+	1	1	- -		+	×					:		
Tenthonic man son the second s		+	1	×	,	,	1	+	+		+	1	×	,		× ;	1		×		+	+	,		;	,	×		
Tephnosia tosea Val. Cienteriui Tephnosia sp. B. Kimberlay Elora (C. A. Gardner 7300)		+		+	<	<		+	+		× ×		+	<		<	+		+			+	<		Κ	<			\top
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)			×	×		×					×		×		×	×	×		×			-					×	×	t
Tephrosia supina						×					H		×		×														
Terminalia circumalata												×													×				
Terminalia supranitifolia (P3)				×								×	×							×	×								Н
Themeda triandra				×												×													
Threlkeldia diffusa		×		×		\dashv	4		4		\dashv			4		\dashv	4					_							\exists
Tinospora smilacina		+	×	×		+	1	.,	×	×	×		×	×			_		-	×	×	×			×		×		
Trachymene oleracea	_	_	_	×	×	×	_	-	-			-		ŀ	_		-		ſ	ŀ		ŀ	ŀ		-	l	F	t	t

Тахоп	CZ-03	CZ-0¢	90-ZO	CZ-08	60-ZO	01-Z2	CZ-12	CZ-14	CZ-12	91-ZO	81-ZO	61-ZO	0Z-ZO	CZ-22	CZ-Z3	CZ-24	9Z-ZO	0Z-ZO	8Z-ZO	6Z-ZO	CZ-30	CZ-32	CZ-33	CZ-34	CZ-32	CZ-37	8E-ZO	6E-ZO	07-ZO	CZ-42	
Trianthema turgidifolium	×	×													H								×								
Tribulopis angustifolia																														H	
Tribulus hirsutus						\dashv				×	\dashv			\dashv	\dashv																
Tribulus occidentalis	×				1		-		×			1		+	+		1	×	4	4		1	+	4		+	4		1	+	
Tribulus platypterus		+			1	+	4			×	+	1		+	+			+	4	4						+				+	
Tribulus terrestris					1		-				-	1				+	1	×		4		1	-			+	+		+	+	
Trichodesma zeylanicum	×	×	×		1	×	-		×		×	1		×	×	×	×	×		4			×		×	×	×	×	×		×
Trichosanthes cucumerina				×	1		-				-	1		×			1	+	4	4		1	-			+	4		+	+	
Trigastrotheca molluginea		+	×	+	1	×	_		+		+	+		+	+	1		+	×				+	1		+	+	×		$^{+}$	
I nodia angusta		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	×	×	×	+	×	+	+	+	×	+	+	1		+	×			×	+	×		+	
I riodia epactia	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+	+	×	×	×	+	×	×	+	×	×	×	×		×	+	×	×	×	×	×
Triodia wiseana		+		×		+	1		+	+	×	×		+	×	\dashv	×	+	×	4		1	-			×		×	+	+	
Triumfetta appendiculata		\dashv	+	\dashv	+	×	4	×	+	+	+	+	×	+	+	\dashv	1	+	×			1	×			×	+	×	+	+	
Triumfetta clementii		×	×	×	×	×	-	+	×	×	×	×	×	^ ×	×	×	×	+	×	×		1	×	4	×	*	×	×	×	+	
Vigna triodiophila (P3)		+	1	+	7	+	1		-		+	1		+	+	1	1	+	4	4		1	-			+	_		+	+	
Waltheria indica	×	+	1	+	×	+	1		-		+	1		+	+	1	1	+	4	4		1	-			×	_		+	\forall	
Whiteochloa airoides	×	\dashv	1	1	7	×	×	1	×		\dashv	1		1	-			×											7		
Zaleya galericulata		\dashv	1	+	1	+	4		4		\dashv	1		1	-	1	7		4	×							_		7	+	
Zornia muelleriana subsp. congesta		\dashv		-	_	\dashv	_		-		-			\dashv	-			-	4			1	-			-			1	1	ı
																															- [
Taxon	97-23 97-23 05-44 65-43	27-Z0	CZ-48	0S-Z0	CZ-23	CZ-23	CZ-29	99-ZO	22-58 CZ-57	69-ZO	19-ZO	79-Z0	CZ-63	CZ-65	99-ZO	49-ZO	69-ZO	07-ZO	17-Z0	27-Z2	CZ-74	CZ-75	9 <i>L</i> -Z0	87-ZO	10-W	Z0-W	W-03	90-M	90-M	20-M	80-W
	П	-				H	-	Г	Г	Г	r	Г	r	h	t	н	h	Г		Г	Г	Г	h	Г	н	ı	ı		ı	ŀ	
Abutilon cunninghamii		+		+		1		1	+	1					+	1					+						+				
Abutilon trasen		+	1	+		1	+	1	+	1	+	-		+	+	1				+	+	-		+			- -				
Abutilon lepidum	×	×		+	1	×	+	Ŧ	+	1	+	×	×	+	+	1		-		t	+	×	:	+	+		×	1	T	T	
Abutilon oxycarpum		+		+	1	T	+	1	+	1	\dagger	+		+	+					t	+		×		-		+	1	1		
Abumon oxycarpum subsp. Prostrate		+	1	+		1	+	1	+	1	\dagger	+	1	\dagger	+	1	+	-		t	+	-					+	×	×	T	
Acacia ampliceps			×		,	×	×	1			×	×													-		+			-	×
Acacia bivenosa		+	×	+	1	7	×	×	+	×	+	+	1	×	×	1	+	×	×	×	+	×		×	+	×	×	4	×	×	×
Acada colei	×	×		×	×	1		1			-	×		×	+			+		1	+	+			×	×	+	1		+	
Acada conacea	×	+	+	×		1	+	1	+	1	+	×	1	+	+	1	1	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	-		×	_		×	×
Acacia maequilatera		+	1	+		1	+	1	+	1	+	+		+	+	1				T	+						+	_	×	T	
Acacia ortnocarpa		+	1	+		1	+	1	+	1	+	+	×	×	+	1				T	+						+	_	×		
Acacia pyrifolia						1		1									1	×				×									
Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii						1		1		+		×		+	+		^	×		×	+	\dashv		+	4		×	4			
Adriana tomentosa	× ×					×		1	×	×	×			- 1	+				×	×	\dashv	×		+	4		+	4		+	×
Aerva javanica						1		1						- `	×			4	×	×	×			×			+	4		×	×
Alectryon oleifolius		+		-		7	+	1	+		×	-		+	-		1	4		1	+	_		×			-	_		1	
Amaranthus undulatus	×					×					×					×			×		×			×						×	
Ammannia baccifera															_												-				
Avicennia marina subsp. marina									×							×															
Boerhavia coccinea		×					×						×				^	×							×	×	×				
Boerhavia gardneri	×	×	×		Ê	×			×		-	×			×			×	×	×		×					_		×		
Boerhavia schomburgkiana											H			-					×		×			×						×	×
Bonamia media	×	×		×	×						×		×	×				×			H	×			×	×	×	×			
Brachychiton acuminatus								F				×		×	-		1	×		t	H		×				-	L	×		
Bulbostvlis barbata		×						F			-				-					t	H						-				
Caianin pingrain		+										>																			
Capazalia mesa											+	<		+	-																
Canpags spinosa								F						+			ľ	>		T	+										
Cappano opinios	>	+		-	,	F		F	+		+	>		>	+			. ,		t	+	>					ł	ļ	T	t	
Conchus cilinis	<	+		+	<	T	+	T	+	1	\dagger	<		<			1			t		<									
Olomo, innere	;	+	;	;	+	+	,	;	╽,	+	+	+	;	1	;	1	'	+	,	t	+	+	;	+	1	;	;	+	;	;	,
Cledifie Viscosa	× ×	×	×	×	×	× ×	<	×	×	×	×	×	×		×		Ì	×	<	1	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	× I

Clerodendrum tomentosum Clerodendrum tomentosum Commicantos australis Commicantos australis Commicantos australis Commicantos australis Commicantos australis Condantos					×			
Sample S						× × × × × × ×	×	
	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x				x x x x x x x	×	
and and and and and and and and and and						x x x x x x	×	
	× × × × × × ×	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×				× × × × × ×	×	
andiae subsp. crassipes in and and and and and and and and and an	× × × × × ×	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				× × × × ×	×	
andiae subsp. crassipes it is a constitute subs	× × × ×	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		× × × × ×		
us was a seens unus and a subsp. eremophila was a subs	× × × ×	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		× × × × ×		
	×	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		× × × × × × × × ×		× × × ×	x x x	
uificials with a school of a control of a c	×	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		x x x x	× × ×	
	×	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		× × × × × × × ×		x x x x	× × ×	
ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii	×	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x			××	
ans ans ans ans ans ans ans ans ans ans	×	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		x x x x x		× × ×	××	
ans ans ans ans ans ans ans ans ans ans	×	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		× × × × × ×		× × ×	××	
ans ans ans ans antalis antalis achya scans and achya	× × × × ×	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		× × × × ×		×	××	
ans anticular an	×	* * * *		× × × ×		×	×	
	×	× × × × × ×		× × × ×		×	*	
sa scens nus nus lifi x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	×	* *		× × ×		×		
sa scens nuus nuus lii lii lii subsp. eremophila x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	×			×		×		
	× × × × ×			× >		×		
sea scens	×			× >		×		
sa scens nus nus nus subsp. eremophila x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	×			× >		×		
sa scens nuss.	×			× >		×		
Scens nuss nuss subsp. eremophila x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	×	*		>				
nus nus nus nus x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	×	*		>				
nuss. eremophila	×			>				
	×			>			_	
	×			>	-			
Iff x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				>				
bsp. eremophila		×		<			×	
bsp. eremophila								×
bsp. eremophila		×		×		×		
bsp. eremophila		×				× ×	×	× ×
bsp. eremophila							×	
x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x								
bsp. eremophila		×		×				×
subsp. eremophila	×	×	× ×	× ×	×			
*	×	× × × × ×			×			×
		+	×		× ×	× ×		*
	×	× ×	×	×	×			
Evolvulus alsinoides var. villosicalyx				×				×
Ficus aculeata var. indecora								
toralis								
	×					+		
riueggea Virosa ×		×		×		×	×	
sp. melanthesoldes								
	×	+						+
Comprised cumingnamii × × × ×		×				×	×	×
Goodenia lampitosperma		× ;		;	,	,	;	
Source and Alberta		<			<		<	
3				; ×		× ;	×	+
Grammathan cuminghamii (D3)		×		×		×		× ×
Cymnanthera cunninghann (TS)								

Taxon	?0 ?0 ?0 ?0	(၁	o o		0		,				,		Ś))		١	٨	٨	٨	٨
Heliotropium cunninghamii			+		×	1		1	×			+		+		+		+							+	
Heliotropium tenuifolium																										
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	×				×							×				-		-		×		×	×		×	
Hybanthus aurantiacus	× ×	×								×							Ì	×		×			×			
Indigofera colutea	×	×	×		×	×			×	×	1			-		×		\parallel		×	×				×	
Indigofera linifolia	×	×		×	×	×		×	×				×	×		×	×	×	^ ×	×				×	×	×
Indigofera linnaei					4											-		-							\dashv	
Indigofera monophylla	× ×	×		×	4	×				×	×	×		×		-	×	×	×	×			×		×	
Ipomoea coptica					4						1			-		-		\parallel						×	4	
Ipomoea costata	× ×	×				×					×	×						×		×					×	
Ipomoea polymorpha														×												
Jasminum didymum subsp. Iineare																×				×					_	
Malvastrum americanum																								×		
Muellerolimon salicorniaceum			×					×																	_	
Myoporum montanum										×	×			×												
Neobassia astrocarpa							×	×						×											_	
Oldenlandia crouchiana																						×	×			
Operculina aequisepala																×										
Paspalidium clementii		×			×	L				×	×					×									H	
Paspalidium tabulatum	×		×		×	F				×	×					×		×		×					×	
Phyllanthus erwinii						×																				
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	×					F					×					×				×				×		
Pittosporum phillyreoides						H				×	×															
Pluchea dentex						×																				L
Pluchea ferdinandi-muelleri																										
Pluchea rubelliflora										×														×		
Plumbago zeylanica						F														×						
Polycarpaea longiflora	×	×																		×					×	
Polygala isingii																							×		_	
Polymeria ambigua					4											-		-							×	_
Polymeria calycina										×						×										
Portulaca filifolia		×							×	×						×		×		×					×	×
Portulaca oleracea		×								×															×	
Pterocaulon sphacelatum																										
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides					×	× ×			×				×	+		+		-					+		+	
Ptilotus auriculifolius			+		7	1		1				×		+		+		-							+	4
Ptilotus fusiformis	*	×																							×	
Ptilotus villosiflorus			+		1							+		+	×	+		-							-	_
Rhagodia eremaea			×		×						×			-						×					×	4
Rhagodia preissii subsp. obovata			+		1					×		+		×		×	×	-							4	
Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)										×	×	×				×										
Rhynchosia minima	×		×																	×					×	
Salsola australis															×											
Scaevola cunninghamii													×	×	×											
Scaevola spinescens				×																						
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)									×							×	×	×	.,	×	×				×	
Scaevola spinescens (narrow form)					-																		\dashv		4	
Senna glutinosa subsp. glutinosa									-			×				_		_					×		×	
Senna notabilis																									_	
Senna venusta										×																
Sesbania cannabina					×					×	×			×		×								×		
Setaria verticillata				-		-	-			-							-		-							L
	_	_	_			_		_						×												

Тахоп	CZ-42	CZ-46	CZ-42	87-ZO	CZ-48	CZ-20	CZ-25	CS-23	P9-Z0	CZ-28	CZ-22	39-ZO	0S-20	9-ZO	9-ZO	:9-ZO	9-ZO	9-Z3 9-Z3	29-ZO	89-ZO	69-ZO	0Z-Z3	17-Z2 CZ-72	CZ-73	PZ-ZO	CZ-75	94-ZO	77-ZO	10-W	Z0-W	W-03	90-W	90-M	۷0-W	30-W
Sida sp. Pilbara (A.A. Mitchell PRP 1543)				H	L									H				H	L					H				Н	H	×					
Solanum cleistogamum		H	Н	H	Н		×			Н	Н		Н	Н			×	Н				Н	Î	×								×	×		
Solanum horridum				-	_	×		_		-	_		-	-				-	_					-					-			-			
Solanum lasiophyllum	×	H	_	×			H			H			H			×																			
Solanum phlomoides	×					×	×	×				×														×				×					
Spinifex longifolius	×	-	-	_			-			-			×	_				_		×		H	×	×	×			×				_			
Sporobolus virginicus										×									×																
Stemodia grossa				×										×																		×			
Streptoglossa decurrens		×	×	×			×	L	×	H			_	×			×					×	_	×		×		_	×	×		×	×		
Streptoglossa odora																																			
Stylobasium spathulatum		-	-	-			-	L		-	_		-	_	×	×	×	_						_								_			L
Surreya diandra					×					×									×																
Swainsona formosa	×	-	-	×	_		×	L	×	-	_		^ ×	×			×	×				×	×	×		×		_	×			×	×	×	
Swainsona pterostylis	×	-	-	_			-	×	×	×	_		×	_				H	×				×		×										
Synaptantha tillaeacea	×	-	-	-			-	L		-	_		×	_				_		×				×	×							_			
Tecticornia halocnemoides		-	-	×	×		-	L		×	×		-	_				_	×					_								_			
Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya					×					×	×								×																
Tephrosia densa		×	×	×																															
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	×	×																					_	×					×	×		×			×
Tephrosia sp. B Kimberley Flora (C.A. Gardner 7300)						×							Ê	×													×								
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)		×	×	×			Н			Н			H	H				Н			×	H										×	×		
Tephrosia supina		×	×	×			×	×						×												×	×					×	×		
Terminalia circumalata															×						×						×					×			
Terminalia supranitifolia (P3)														×												×									
Themeda triandra																								-											_
Threlkeldia diffusa																		^	×					4					-			-			
Tinospora smilacina	×	×	\dashv	\dashv	-		+	4		\dashv	_			\dashv				+			×	7	×	-			×	×	-				×		_
Trachymene oleracea	×		×	\dashv	_		×	\parallel		\dashv	_			\dashv				+			×	7		-		×	×		-	×	×	×			_
Trianthema turgidifolium				×	×		×			×	×		^ ×	×				-	×					-					-			-			
Tribulopis angustifolia		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_		\dashv	4		\dashv	_			-	×			+				\dashv		-					-						_
Tribulus hirsutus																							^	×		×				×					
Tribulus occidentalis		×		-	_			_		-	_	×		×				×	×					×	×			×	-			-		×	×
Tribulus platypterus				-	_			_		-	_		-	-				-	_					-					-			-			
Tribulus terrestris				-	_			_		-	_		-	-				-	_					-					-			-			
Trichodesma zeylanicum	×	^ ×	×	×		×	×		×							×						×	×	×		×							×		×
Trichosanthes cucumerina		-	-	-			×	L		-	_		-	_				_						_											
Trigastrotheca molluginea		×	×	×		×	-	×	×	-	_		Ĥ	×				_						_			×					×			
Triodia angusta				×		×	×	×						×							×	×				×						×		×	
Triodia epactia	×	×	× ×	×		×	×			×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Triodia wiseana		×	×	×																		×	^	×		×			×	_	×	×			
Triumfetta appendiculata	×	×	×	×		×	×	-				×	-`	×	×	×					×						×		×			×	×		
Triumfetta clementii	×	-`	×	×		×	×	×						×		×	×	×			×	×	^	×		×		_	×	×	×	×	×		
Vigna triodiophila (P3)		×	H	H			H			H				H		×																			
Waltheria indica																	×				×						×					×	×		
Whiteochloa airoides		+	\dashv	\dashv	_		\dashv	4		\dashv	_			\dashv				+		×		7	×	-	×				-						_
Zaleya galericulata								_																_											
																l	l																		



APPENDIX D: DETAILED SITE DATA

Site CZ-01



Described by Vicki Long Date 16/04/2020 Type Quadrat 80 x 30

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480278 mE 7727793 mN

Habitat Crest of sand foredune

Soil Fine white beach sands with marine fragments

Vegetation ScWaSI - Scaevola cunninghamii low shrubland over (regenerating) Whiteochloa airoides and

Spinifex longifolius with Triodia epactia open to scattered tussock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Aerva javanica present; regenerating after fire; remnant (recovering after fire) of Whiteochloa

airoides grassland PEC

Species list	Cover	Height
Adriana tomentosa	2	60
*Aerva javanica	<2	40
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	20
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	40
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	40
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	30
Salsola australis	<2	20
Scaevola cunninghamii	30	20-25
Spinifex longifolius	2-5	40
Synaptantha tillaeacea	<2	20
Triodia epactia	<2	40
Whiteochloa airoides	2-5	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 16/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480402 mE 7727756 mN

Habitat Remnant secondary dune

Soil Pink-pale brown fine to medium sands

Vegetation Aj(ScAt)Te - *Aerva javanica low shrubland with Scaevola cunninghamii, Adriana tomentosa over

Triodia epactia open or scattered hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Poor Fire Age 2 years

Notes High weed load - *Aerva javanica and *Cenchrus ciliaris

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	25-30
*Aerva javanica	35	35-40
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
*Cenchrus ciliaris	<2	25
Cleome viscosa	<2	35
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	25
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	15-20
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	25
Indigofera linnaei	5	15-20
Paspalidium clementii	<2	15-20
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	25-30
Scaevola cunninghamii	2-5	25
Solanum phlomoides	<2	25-30
Spinifex longifolius	<2	25
Swainsona pterostylis	2	35
Trianthema turgidifolia	<2	25
Tribulus occidentalis	<2	15-20
Triodia epactia	5-15	25-30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment



Described by Vicki Long Date 16/04/2020 Type Quadrat 200 x 20

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480544 mE 7727600 mN

Habitat Low drainage zone. semi-saline near tidal creek

Soil Grey alluvial silts, stony in sections

Vegetation AaTaTe - Acacia ampliceps open tall shrubland over Triodia angusta/T. epactia hummock

Veg Condition Good Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Malvastrum americanum 2% - should be prioritised for control

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia ampliceps	<2	5-300
Adriana tomentosa	5	50
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	30
Cucumis variabilis	2	30
Cyperus bifax	<2	40
Cyperus vaginatus	<2	30
Dactyloctenium radulans	2	20
Dysphania kalpari	2	15
*Malvastrum americanum	2	30-50
Myoporum montanum	10	40-150
Neobassia astrocarpa	10	30
Operculina aequisepala	<2	25
Pluchea rubelliflora	<2	30
Portulaca filifolia	2	30
Sesbania cannabina	2	40-150
Sporobolus virginicus	5	30
Stemodia grossa	2	30
Surreya diandra	2	25
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Threlkeldia diffusa	2	30
Trianthema turgidifolium	5	35
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	30
Triodia angusta	20	40
Triodia epactia	10	30
Waltheria indica	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment



Described by Vicki Long Date 16/04/2020 Type Quadrat 60 x 40/20

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 489708 mE 7727657 mN

Habitat Low-lying basin

Soil Scattered stones and rocks over grey-brown alluvial silts

Vegetation Ta - *Triodia angusta* hummock grassland. There can be scattered *Acacia bivenosa* shrubs.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 5 years

Notes Three *Aerva javanica removed - check for regeneration from seed and control

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	25
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Adriana tomentosa	2	60
*Aerva javanica	<2	40
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	cr
Cyperus bifax	<2	40
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	40
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	40
Goodenia lamprosperma	<2	20
Goodenia microptera	<2	15
Indigofera linifolia	2	40
Stemodia grossa	<2	40
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	25
Trianthema turgidifolium	<2	40
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	60
Triodia angusta	65	40
Triodia epactia	5	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	40

rpsgroup.com

Page D-4



Described by Vicki Long Date 17/04/2020 Type Quadrat 70 x 15

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480508 mE 7727864 mN Habitat Broad drainage zone between coastal dune and rocky hillslopes

Soil Grey sands with stony mantle

Vegetation Aj(ScAt)Te - *Aerva javanica low shrubland with Scaevola cunninghamii, Adriana tomentosa over

Triodia epactia open or scattered hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 5 years

Notes Variable but generally high weed load - *Aerva javanica

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia pyrifolia	<2	35
Adriana tomentosa	<2	80
*Aerva javanica	10	60
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	30
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	30
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Corchorus walcottii	2	30
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	80
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	100
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	30
Ficus aculeata var. indecora	<2	120
Goodenia microptera	<2	20
Heliotropium tenuifolium	<2	30
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	25	40
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	80

Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	<2	30
Rhynchosia minima	<2	20
Scaevola spinescens (narrow form)	2	80
Solanum cleistogamum	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	25	40
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	30
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	40
Triodia angusta	25	40
Triodia epactia	20	35
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

rpsgroup.com

Page D-6



Described by Vicki Long Date 17/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480527 mE 7729786 mN Habitat Gentle rocky hillslope with rock and stony mantle and small outcrops

Vegetation Te scattered shrubs - Triodia epactia hummock grassland. There are scattered Hakea lorea subsp

lorea, Cullen lachnostachys, Ipomoea costata, Acacia colei and patchy Triodia wiseana. Annual

herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2-5 years

Notes *Aerva javanica present at < 2 % - should be prioritised for control; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia colei	<2	200
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Bulbostylis barbata	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	35-40
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	150
Euphorbia careyi	<2	30
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	25
Goodenia microptera	<2	20
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Hakea lorea	<2	300
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	35-40
Indigofera linnaei	<2	35
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Ipomoea costata	<2	100

Paspalidium clementii	<2	50
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Ptilotus fusiformis	<2	35-4025
Rhynchosia minima	<2	35
Solanum cleistogamum	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Tephrosia densa	<2	30
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	30
Terminalia supranitifolia (P3)	<2	250
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trachymene oleracea	<2	35-40
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	25
Triodia epactia	65	35-40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

rpsgroup.com



Described by Vicki Long Date 17/04/2020 Type Quadrat 65 x 40

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480336 mE 7727603 mN

Habitat Rockpile

Soil Stony soil in pockets
Rock Type Medium to large granophyre

Vegetation BaAcTsTe - Brachychiton acuminatus, Acacia coriacea, Terminalia supranitifolia (P3), Flueggea virosa

subs *melanthesoides* pocket low woodland with *Dichrostachys spicata, Alectryon oleifolius*, over *Rhagodia eremea, Scaevola spinescens* (broad form), *Jasminum didymium* subsp. *lineare* over

scattered Triodia epactia and Cymbopogon ambiguus grasses.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Aerva javanica present at < 2 % - should be prioritised for control; Priority Flora; PEC

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon fraseri	<2	40
Acacia coriacea	2	250
*Aerva javanica	1	40
Alectryon oleifolius	2	250
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	30
Brachychiton acuminatus	5	200
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Commicarpus australis	<2	100
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Dichrostachys spicata	2	150
Dicliptera armata	<2	2
Enchylaena tomentosa	<2	40
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	30
Evolvulus alsinoides var. villosicalyx	<2	30
Flueggea virosa	2	150
Ipomoea costata	<2	100

Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Pittosporum phillyreoides	2	300
Polycarpaea longiflora	<2	25
Rhagodia eremaea	<2	150
Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)	<2	40
Scaevola spinescens (narrow form)	<2	100
Solanum horridum	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	40
Themeda triandra	<2	60
Threlkeldia diffusa	<2	40
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trichosanthes cucumerina	<2	cr
Triodia angusta	<2	40
Triodia epactia	2	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 17/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480298 mE 7727501 mN

Habitat Rocky hillslope, domed crest of low rise

Soil Stony mantle

Vegetation ImTwTe - Indigofera monophylla open low shrubland over mixed Triodia wiseana, Triodia epactia

and sometimes *Triodia angusta* hummock grassland. There can be scattered *Hakeo lorea*, *Grevillea pyramidalis*. There can be small rockpiles with *Brachychiton acuminatus*, *Ehretia*

saligna, Flueggea virosa subsp melanthesoides.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age 5 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	30
Bonamia media	<2	35
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	20
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Indigofera linifolia	<2	25
Indigofera monophylla	5	50
Oldenlandia crouchiana	<2	20
Rhynchosia minima	<2	25
Solanum phlomoides	<2	35
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	35
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	35
Trachymene oleracea	<2	25
Triodia epactia	30	35
Triodia wiseana	35	50
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

CZ-09 Site



Described by Vicki Long Date 17/04/2020 Type Quadrat 100 x 25

Season Ε

Location Conzinc Bay

480399 mΕ 7727384 MGA Zone 50 mΝ

Habitat Shallow drainage line

Soil Stony floor with red-brown alluvial silts

Vegetation AbTa - Acacia bivenosa open tall shrubland over Triodia angusta hummock grassland with some

Triodia epactia. There can be scattered to open shrubland of Stylobasium spathulatum with

annual herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 5 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	35	100-160
Acacia inaequilatera	<2	300
Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii	<2	250
Adriana tomentosa	<2	60
Bonamia media	<2	30
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	50
Cyperus vaginatus	<2	30
Goodenia lamprosperma	<2	20
Goodenia microptera	<2	20
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	350
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	<2	30
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	30
Scaevola spinescens	<2	90
Stemodia grossa	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	35
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	30
Trachymene oleracea	<2	20
Triodia angusta	50	40-50
Triodia epactia	10	40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30
Waltheria indica	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment

CZ-10 Site



Described by Vicki Long Date 17/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season Ε

Location Conzinc Bay

mΕ 7727203 MGA Zone 480338 mΝ

Habitat Stony and rocky hillslope

Soil Dense stone and rock mantle over red-brown silts

Vegetation Te scattered shrubs - Triodia epactia hummock grassland. There are scattered Hakea lorea subsp.

lorea, Cullen lachnostachys, Ipomoea costata, Acacia colei and patchy Triodia wiseana. Annual

herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 5 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia coriacea	<2	250
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Bulbostylis barbata	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	50
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Dichrostachys spicata	2	180
Euphorbia careyi	<2	30
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	25
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	300
Indigofera colutea	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	2	50
Rhynchosia minima	<2	30
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	30
Tephrosia supina	<2	30
Trachymene oleracea	<2	25
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	60
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	25
Triodia epactia	65-70	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 20/04/2020 Type Quadrat 85/70 x 35

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480214 mE 7727606 mN

Habitat Beach dune

Soil Medium to course grey-white sands with shell fragments

Vegetation AtSITe - Adriana tomentosa low shrubland over Triodia epactia hummock and Spinifex longifolius

tussock grassland, sometimes with *Triodia angusta*.

Veg Condition Very Good Fire Age 2-3 years

Notes *Aerva javanica present; this may once have been Whiteochloa airoides PEC but due to fire and

other disturbances it has been replaced by the species listed.

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia coriacea	<2	200
Adriana tomentosa	15	60
*Aerva javanica	2	40
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	<2	25
Canavalia rosea	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	10
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	30
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Ipomoea costata	<2	90
Portulaca filifolia	<2	15
Pterocaulon sphacelatum	<2	30
Scaevola cunninghamii	<2	30
Spinifex longifolius	15	40
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Synaptantha tillaeacea	<2	10
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Triodia epactia	15	40
Whiteochloa airoides	<2	60



Described by Vicki Long Date 20/04/2020 Type Quadrat 250 x 10

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480116 mE 7727522 mN

Habitat Narrow beach foredune

Soil Grey-white medium to course sands with marine fragments

Vegetation SI - Spinifex longifolius open tussock grassland.

Veg Condition Good Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Aerva javanica present at < 2 % - should be prioritised for control

Species list	Cover	Height
Adriana tomentosa	<2-2	40-60
*Aerva javanica	<2	40-60
Cleome viscosa	<2	40-60
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	20
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	20
Scaevola cunninghamii	<2	30
Spinifex longifolius	15-20	40
Swainsona formosa	<2	30
Triodia epactia	<2	40
Whiteochloa airoides	<2	40

rpsgroup.com

Page D-15



Described by Vicki Long Date 20/04/2020 Type Quadrat irregular

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479974 mE 7727337 mN
Habitat Narrow interrupted small coastal rockpiles on landward side of beach dune

Vegetation AcIcFaTe - Acacia coriacea, Ipomoea costata, Ficus aculeata var. indecora, pocket low woodland

with frequent Brachychiton acuminatus, Ficus virens var. virens, Dichrostachys spicata over

Triodia epactia open to scattered hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Good Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Aerva javanica present at 2-15 % - should be prioritised for control

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia coriacea	2-5	200
*Aerva javanica	2	50
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Brachychiton acuminatus	<2	200
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	40
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	50
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	cr
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	120
Dolichandrone occidentalis	<2	130
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	20
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	25
Flueggea virosa	<2	200
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	40
Ipomoea costata	<2	100
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Portulaca filifolia	<2	15
Rhynchosia minima	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Triodia epactia	<2	50
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

CZ-14 Site



Described by Vicki Long Date 20/04/2020 Type Quadrat 120 x 20

Season

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 480113 mΕ 7727518 50 mΝ

Habitat Beach dune

Pink medium to course sand with shell fragments Soil

Vegetation AtAjTeSI - Adriana tomentosa and *Aerva javanica low shrubland over Triodia epactia or Spinifex

longifolius scattered, sometimes open grasses. There can be scattered Acacia coriacea.

Veg Condition Poor Fire Age 5 years

Notes *Aerva javanica present

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia coriacea	<2-2	100
Adriana tomentosa	15	35-40
*Aerva javanica	20	40-50
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	40-50
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	20
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	30
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	20
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Rhynchosia minima	<2	20
Scaevola cunninghamii	<2	40
Spinifex longifolius	5	40-55
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	25
Tribulus occidentalis	<2	15
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Triodia epactia	15	25-30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30
Whiteochloa airoides	<2	60

rpsgroup.com

Page D-17



Described by Vicki Long 20/04/2020 Date Quadrat Туре 25 x 25

Season

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480132 mΕ 7727302 mN

Habitat Rockpile

Soil Medium to large granophyre rocks

Vegetation AcIcFaTe - Acacia coriacea, Ipomoea costata, Ficus aculeata var. indecora, pocket low woodland

with frequent Brachychiton acuminatus, Ficus virens var. virens, Dichrostachys spicata over

Triodia epactia open to scattered hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 5 years

Notes *Aerva javanica present, remove ASAP

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon cunninghamii	<2	30
Abutilon lepidum	<2	20
Acacia coriacea	15	350
*Aerva javanica	<1	50
Alectryon oleifolius	<2	250
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	255
Brachychiton acuminatus	5	300
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Clerodendrum tomentosum	<2	300
Commicarpus australis	<2	30
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	30
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cullen lachnostachys	<2	35
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2-2	50
Dichrostachys spicata	2	120
Dolichandrone occidentalis	<2	100
Euphorbia careyi	<2-2	30
Ficus aculeata var. indecora	<2-2	300
Flueggea virosa	2	200
Ipomoea costata	2	100
Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare	<2	cr
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Pittosporum phillyreoides	<2	250
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	90
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	40
Triodia angusta	1	50
Triodia epactia	5	40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

rpsgroup.com

Page D-18



Described by Vicki Long Date 20/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480128 mE 7727250 mN

Habitat Hillslope to broad shallow drainage zone
Soil Dense rocky mantle with brown alluvial soils

Vegetation ImTwTe - Indigofera monophylla open low shrubland over mixed Triodia wiseana, Triodia epactia

and sometimes *Triodia angusta* hummock grassland. There can be scattered *Hakeo lorea*, *Grevillea pyramidalis*. There can be small rockpiles with *Brachychiton acuminatus*, *Ehretia*

saligna, Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes No weeds; regenerating after fire

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia bivenosa	<2	150
Acacia coriacea	<2	250
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	50
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	20
Cullen lachnostachys	2	60
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	30
Goodenia microptera	<2	15
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2-2	300
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	60
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	10	50
Ipomoea costata	<2	100
Polygala isingii	<2	25
Portulaca filifolia	<2	15

Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	30
Ptilotus fusiformis	<2	25
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	90
Solanum horridum	<2	25
Solanum phlomoides	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	2	40
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	30
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Tribulus hirsutus	<2	20
Tribulus platypterus	<2	15
Triodia angusta	5	50
Triodia epactia	30	40
Triodia wiseana	20	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	20
Triumfetta clementii	<2-2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 20/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480242 mE 7727493 mN

Habitat Undulating slopes and small rock outcrops

Soil Stony mantle

Vegetation ImTwTe - Indigofera monophylla open low shrubland over mixed Triodia wiseana, Triodia epactia

and sometimes *Triodia angusta* hummock grassland. There can be scattered *Hakeo lorea*, *Grevillea pyramidalis*. There can be small rockpiles with *Brachychiton acuminatus*, *Ehretia*

saligna, Flueggea virosa subsp melanthesoides.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age > 5 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia bivenosa	<2	120
Acacia colei	<2	180
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	30
Brachychiton acuminatus	<2	150
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	80
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cullen lachnostachys	<2	80
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	80
Euphorbia coghlanii	<2	25
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	30
Goodenia microptera	<2	20
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2-2	100
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2-2	100-150
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	5-10	30

Ipomoea costata	<2	80
Oldenlandia crouchiana	<2	30
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Portulaca filifolia	<2	10
Rhynchosia minima	<2	25
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	80
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	30
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	40
Trachymene oleracea	<2	20
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Triodia angusta	5	45
Triodia epactia	20	35
Triodia wiseana	5-35	35
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 21/04/2020 Type Quadrat 125 x 20

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480249 mE 7727114 mN

Habitat Narrow drainage line between hillslopes

Soil Dense washed stones and rocks

Vegetation TcFvBaTs - Terminalia circumalata low woodland with Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides,

Brachychiton acuminatus, Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) over Triodia angusta / T. epactia open

hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia coriacea	<2	150
Acacia pyrifolia	<2	100
Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii	<2	100
Alectryon oleifolius	<2	100
Ammannia baccifera	<2	30
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Brachychiton acuminatus	ADJ	200
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Cleome viscosa	<2	30
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	60
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cymbopogon ambiguus	2	60
Cyperus bifax	2	30
Cyperus vaginatus	<2	40
Dichrostachys spicata	2	150
Dicliptera armata	<2	100

Eriachne tenuiculmis	2	35
Ficus aculeata var. indecora	<2	150
Flueggea virosa	5	200-300
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	150
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	50
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Ipomoea costata	<2	100
Operculina aequisepala	<2	vine
Pittosporum phillyreoides	<2	250
Pluchea rubelliflora	<2	40
Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)	<2	30
Scaevola spinescens	<2	90
Sesbania cannabina	<2	120
Stemodia grossa	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Terminalia circumalata	40	300-400
Terminalia supranitifolia (P3)	<2	300
Triodia angusta	20	30-45
Triodia epactia	2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 21/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480166 mE 7727099 mN

Habitat Rocky undulating low rises

Soil Dense rocky mantle, numerous small rockpiles and outcrops

Vegetation GpHITeTw - Grevillea pyramidalis open tall shrubland with Hakea lorea, over Triodia epactia

hummock grassland or *Triodia epactia/Triodia wiseana* mixed hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age > 5 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora; Rockpile PEC

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia colei	<2	130
Acacia coriacea	2	200
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	35
Bonamia media	<2	30
Brachychiton acuminatus	2	200
Cleome viscosa	<2	35
Corchorus walcottii	<2	35
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	35
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	15
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cullen lachnostachys	<2	35
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Dichrostachys spicata	2	90
Dicliptera armata	<2	5
Ehretia saligna	5	120
Euphorbia biconvexa	<2	35
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	35
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	35

Flueggea virosa	5	150
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	35
Grevillea pyramidalis	2	30-125
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	5	30-125
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	50
Indigofera colutea	<2	35
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Ipomoea costata	2	100
Paspalidium clementii	<2	35
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	60
Pittosporum phillyreoides	<2	200
Portulaca filifolia	<2	20
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	35
Rhynchosia minima	<2	35
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	100
Solanum cleistogamum	<2	35
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	35
Tephrosia densa	<2-2	30
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	30
Tephrosia supina	2	35
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trachymene oleracea	<2	25
Triodia angusta	5	35
Triodia epactia	30	25-30
Triodia wiseana	30	35
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2-2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

rpsgroup.com

CZ-20 Site



Date Described by Vicki Long 21/04/2020 Type Quadrat 25 x 20

Season Ε

Location Conzinc Bay

480088 MGA Zone 50 mΕ 7726988 mΝ

Habitat Small rockpile

Rock Type Medium to large granophyre rocks

Vegetation BaAcTsTe - Brachychiton acuminatus, Acacia coriacea, Terminalia supranitifolia (P3), Flueggea virosa

> subsp. melanthesoides pocket low woodland with Dichrostachys spicata, Alectryon oleifolius, over Rhagodia eremea, Scaevola spinescens (broad form), Jasminum didymium subsp. lineare over

scattered Triodia epactia and Cymbopogon ambiguus grasses.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age > 10 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon fraseri	<2	30
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia coriacea	2	350
Alectryon oleifolius	<2	300
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Brachychiton acuminatus	2	200
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Corymbia hamersleyana	<2	600
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	50
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	150
Ehretia saligna	2	150
Euphorbia coghlanii	2	25
Flueggea virosa	10	200
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	300
Ipomoea costata	2	150
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	60
Rhagodia eremaea	<2	100
Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)	<2	40
Senna glutinosa subsp. glutinosa	<2	120
Terminalia supranitifolia (P3)	10	600
Triodia angusta	2	40
Triodia epactia	<2	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment Page D-27



Described by Vicki Long Date 21/04/2020 Type Quadrat 80 x 20/40

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479983 mE 7726949 mN

Habitat Broad shallow drainage zone

Soil Grey alluvial silts

Rock Type Moderate to sparse stones and rocks

Vegetation ChAbTaTe - Corymbia hamersleyana open low woodland with some Flueggea virosa subsp.

melanthesoides, over mixed Triodia epactia, Triodia angusta hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes No weeds; Old Pebble Mound Mouse mound

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2-2	150
Acacia colei	<2	120
Acacia coriacea	<2	150
Adriana tomentosa	2	70
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Corymbia hamersleyana	25	300
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	50
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cullen lachnostachys	<2	35
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	120
Euphorbia australis	<2	15
Euphorbia biconvexa	<2	35
Euphorbia coghlanii	<2	25
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	30
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	30
Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides	2	150

Goodenia microptera	<2	15
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	200
Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare	<2	cr
Paspalidium clementii	<2	60
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	<2	30
Pittosporum phillyreoides	<2	300
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	30
Rhagodia eremaea	<2	100
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	80
Senna glutinosa subsp. glutinosa	<2	150
Senna notabilis	<2	35
Solanum cleistogamum	<2	30
Solanum lasiophyllum	<2	35
Solanum phlomoides	<2	35
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Streptoglossa odora	<2	30
Stylobasium spathulatum	<2	35
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	40
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Trichosanthes cucumerina	<2	cr
Triodia angusta	25	35
Triodia epactia	15	35
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 21/04/2020 Type Quadrat 80 x 30

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479930 mE 7727056 mN

Habitat Low-lying basin

Soil Pale greyish sands with incised erosion channels

Vegetation AtTe - Adriana tomentosa low shrubland over Triodia epactia hummock grassland with dense

annual herbland.

Veg Condition Good Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Aerva javanica and *Malvastrum americanum present; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia coriacea	2	250
Adriana tomentosa	5	80
*Aerva javanica	2	40
Boerhavia gardneri	2-5	25
Cleome viscosa	5	50
Corchorus walcottii	2	30
Crotalaria medicaginea	25	50
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae subsp. crassipes	<2	15
Cullen lachnostachys	2	30
Dysphania plantaginella	<2	5
Dysphania rhadinostachya	<2	5
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	30
Flueggea virosa	<2	150
Gymnanthera cunninghamii (P3)	<2	90
Indigofera linifolia	2	30
Ipomoea costata	2	150
*Malvastrum americanum	15	30
Paspalidium clementii	<2	60
Portulaca filifolia	<2	10

Pterocaulon sphacelatum	2	30
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	2	30
Ptilotus fusiformis	1	25
Solanum phlomoides	1	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	2	30
Tephrosia supina	<2	30
Triodia epactia	15-20	40
Triumfetta clementii	5	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 22/04/2020 Type Quadrat 100 x 25

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480210 mE 7727056 mN

Habitat Rocky hillslope

Soil Stony mantle over grey-brown silts

Vegetation Ai(GpHI)Te - Acacia inaequilatera tall shrubland often with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea / Grevillea

pyramidalis over Triodia epactia hummock grassland with patchy Triodia wiseana over dense

annual herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia coriacea	<2	200
Acacia inaequilatera	15	200
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	30
Bonamia media	<2	30
Brachychiton acuminatus	2	300
Cleome viscosa	<2	30
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	50
Cullen lachnostachys	2	40
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	30
Ehretia saligna	2	150
Enneapogon lindleyanus	2	25
Euphorbia australis	<2	15
Euphorbia biconvexa	<2	25
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	30
Evolvulus alsinoides var. villosicalyx	<2	30
Flueggea virosa	2	125

Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	125
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	ADJ	400
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	60
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	2	50
Ipomoea costata	2	100
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	<2	50
Portulaca oleracea	<2	10
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	40
Rhynchosia minima	<2	15
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	100
Sida fibulifera	<2	30
Solanum horridum	<2	30
Solanum phlomoides	2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	2	25
Tephrosia densa	<2	30
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	30
Themeda triandra	2	50
Trichodesma zeylanicum	2	70
Triodia epactia	25	30
Triodia wiseana	20	30
Triumfetta appendiculata	2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

CZ-24 Site



Described by Vicki Long Date 22/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season Ε

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 479994 mΕ 7726872 50 mΝ

Habitat Rocky upper hillslope

Stony mantle over red-brown silts Soil

Vegetation GpHITeTw - Grevillea pyramidalis open tall shrubland with Hakea lorea, over Triodia epactia

hummock grassland or *Triodia epactia/Triodia wiseana* mixed hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 5 years No weeds Notes

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia colei	<2	120
Acacia coriacea	<2	250
Acacia inaequilatera	<2	350
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	50
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Euphorbia coghlanii	<2	20
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	25
Grevillea pyramidalis	2-5	150-200
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	200
Indigofera colutea	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	40
Paspalidium clementii	<2	60
Polycarpaea longiflora	<2	25

rpsgroup.com

Page D-34

Rhynchosia minima	<2	25
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	30
Trachymene oleracea	<2	20
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Triodia epactia	45	40
Triodia wiseana	15	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	25
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment



Described by Vicki Long Date 22/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479920 mE 7726809 mN

Habitat Valley gentle slopes and floors leading to coast

Soil Slopes with stony mantle; fllors pinky-brown silts, scattered stones

Vegetation TwTaTe - Triodia wiseana hummock grassland with Triodia angusta, Triodia epactia. Scattered

Acacia colei, A. bivenosa and annual herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent

Fire Age ?

Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia colei	<2	150
Acacia coriacea	<2	300
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	30
Cullen lachnostachys	<2	30
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	30
Goodenia microptera	<2	15
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	300
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	350
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Paspalidium clementii	<2	40
Rhynchosia minima	<2	20
Solanum ceistogamum	<2	30
Solanum phlomoides	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	30
Trachymene oleracea	<2	25
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	40
Triodia angusta	15	40
Triodia epactia	15	30
Triodia wiseana	35	35
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 22/04/2020 Type Quadrat 25 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479875 mE 7727174 mN

Habitat Steep narrow degraded coastal dune

Soil Pinky-grey white medium to course beach sands with marine fragments

Vegetation AcAjTe - Acacia coriacea tall shrubland over *Aerva javanica low shrubland over Triodia epactia

open hummock grassland. There can be scattered Adriana tomentosa.

Veg Condition Degraded Fire Age 5 years

Notes *Aerva javanica present; vehicle tracks

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	40-80
Acacia coriacea	35	150-200
*Aerva javanica	15	40-80
Alectryon oleifolius	<2	40-80
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25-30
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	<2	25-30
Cleome viscosa	<2	25-30
Euphorbia australis	<2	40-80
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	25-30
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	40-80
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	25-30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	40-80
Indigofera monophylla	<2	40-80
Tribulus occidentalis	<2	40-80
Triodia epactia	15-20	25-30
Whiteochloa airoides	<2	40-80



Described by Vicki Long Date 22/04/2020 Type Quadrat 80 x 30

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479799 mE 7727114 mN

Habitat Hinddune and swale Soil Pink-grey white sands

Vegetation AtAjTeSI - Adriana tomentosa and *Aerva javanica low shrubland over Triodia epactia or Spinifex

longifolius scattered, sometimes open grasses. There can be scattered Acacia coriacea.

Veg Condition Very Good Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Aerva javanica present 2-10%; burnt

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2-2	80
Acacia coriacea	<2	200
Adriana tomentosa	15	40-60
*Aerva javanica	2-5	40-60
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	2	30
Cleome viscosa	2-5	40
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	15
Cuscuta victoriana	<2	cr
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	30
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	40
Goodenia microptera	<2	15
Indigofera linifolia	2	30
Indigofera monophylla	2	50
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	30
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	20
Tribulus terrestris	<2	20
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	20-25
Triodia epactia	15	20-25
Whiteochloa airoides	<2	60



Described by Vicki Long Date 22/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479766 mE 7726973 mN

Habitat Gentle hillslope

Soil Dense rock and stony mantle over red-brown silts

Vegetation GpHlTeTw - Grevillea pyramidalis open tall shrubland with Hakea lorea, over Triodia epactia

hummock grassland or Triodia epactia/Triodia wiseana mixed hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	10
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	35
Bonamia media	<2	35
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae subsp. crassipes	<2	10
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	30
Euphorbia biconvexa	<2	10
Evolvulus alsinoides var. villosicalyx	<2	35
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	35
Grevillea pyramidalis	5-10	200
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	20
Heliotropium tenuifolium	<2	35
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	35
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	2	35
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	35
Polycarpaea longiflora	<2	30
Ptilotus fusiformis	<2	35
Rhynchosia minima	<2	35
Solanum horridum	<2	20
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	10
Tephrosia densa	<2	30
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	10
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	35
Triodia epactia	15	30
Triodia wiseana	50	35
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 23/04/2020 Type Quadrat 84/54 x 35/30

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479639 mE 7727067 mN

Habitat Rockpile

Rock Type Medium to large granophyre rocks

Vegetation BaAcTsTe - Brachychiton acuminatus, Acacia coriacea, Terminalia supranitifolia (P3), Flueggea virosa

subsp. *melanthesoides* pocket low woodland with *Dichrostachys spicata, Alectryon oleifolius*, over *Rhagodia eremea, Scaevola spinescens* (broad form), *Jasminum didymium* subsp. *lineare* over

scattered Triodia epactia and Cymbopogon ambiguus grasses.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age > 10 years

Notes *Malvastrum americanum <2%; PEC; numerous Priority Flora; flora of 'other' significance

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon fraseri	<2	25
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia coriacea	5	300
Alectryon oleifolius	2	250
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	20
Boerhavia gardneri	2-5	30
Bonamia media	<2	30
Brachychiton acuminatus	5	300
Cleome viscosa	2	50
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	15
Cymbopogon ambiguus	2	50
Dichrostachys spicata	2	120
Dolichandrone occidentalis	<2	300
Ehretia saligna	<2	100
Flueggea virosa	2	160
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	20
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Ipomoea costata	<2	100

Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare	<2	cr
*Malvastrum americanum	<2	40
Paspalidium clementii	<2	50
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	60
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	<2	30
Polycarpaea longiflora	2-5	25
Portulaca filifolia	2-5	10
Rhagodia eremaea	<2	100
Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)	<2	40
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	100
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Terminalia supranitifolia (P3)	5	300
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Triodia epactia	2-5	40
Triumfetta clementii	2-5	30
Zaleya galericulata	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment



Described by Vicki Long Date 23/04/2020 Type Quadrat 30/60 x 60/30

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479460 mE 7727040 mN

Habitat Coastal rockpiles on crest of dune

Vegetation AcIcFaTe - Acacia coriacea, Ipomoea costata, Ficus aculeata var. indecora, pocket low woodland

with frequent Brachychiton acuminatus, Ficus virens var. virens, Dichrostachys spicata over

Triodia epactia open to scattered hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 5 years

Notes *Aerva javanica 2% present. Control; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia coriacea	20	400
Adriana tomentosa	2	50
*Aerva javanica	<1	50
Alectryon oleifolius	<2	300
Brachychiton acuminatus	2	250
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Ficus aculeata var. indecora	2	300
Flueggea virosa	2	300
Ipomoea costata	5	100
Pluchea ferdinandi-muelleri	<2	30
Portulaca filifolia	<2	15
Rhagodia eremaea	<2	90
Rhagodia preissii subsp. obovata	<2	100
Terminalia supranitifolia (P3)	<2	400
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Triodia epactia	10	50

CZ-31 Site



Described by Vicki Long Date 23/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 479456 mΕ 7726943 mΝ

Habitat Crest of beach dune

Soil Pinky-grey white medium to course beach sands with marine fragments

Vegetation AcAtSITe - Acacia coriacea tall shrubland over Adriana tomentosa open low shrubland over

Spinifex longifolius tussock and Triodia epactia hummock mixed open grassland.

Veg Condition Poor Fire Age 2 years

Notes No weeds; highly disturbed by traffic; evidence of camping

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia coriacea	10	200-250
Adriana tomentosa	10	35
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	5	25
Brachychiton acuminatus	<2	150
Cleome viscosa	5	40
Euphorbia drummondii	5	20
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	5	30
Indigofera linifolia	5	30
Indigofera monophylla	5	35
Rhagodia preissii subsp. obovata	<2	90
Spinifex longifolius	15	35-45
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	25
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Triodia epactia	5	20



Described by Vicki Long Date 23/04/2020 Type Quadrat 20 x 100

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479421 mE 7726849 mN

Habitat Supratidal sandy creek bed Soil Grey-brown soft sandy soils

Vegetation ThTt - Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp. tenuis, Trianthema turgidifolia low shrubland, with

Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya, Frankenia pauciflora, Surreya diandra over very open

Sporobolus virginicus tussock grassland, sometimes scattered.

Veg Condition Excellent

Fire Age ?

Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia ampliceps	<1	150
Dactyloctenium radulans	<2	20
Dysphania kalpari	<1	10
Neobassia astrocarpa	<2	30
Sporobolus virginicus	<2	25
Swainsona pterostylis	<1	25
Tecticornia halocnemoides	5	30
Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya	80	40
Trianthema turgidifolia	5	30
Triodia angusta	<2	40



Described by Vicki Long Date 28/04/2020 Type Quadrat 100 x 25

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479518 mE 7726813 mN

Habitat Hinddune and gentle rocky lower hillslopes behind beach dune

Soil Grey-white course sand to rocky slope over silts

Vegetation AtSITe - Adriana tomentosa low shrubland over Triodia epactia hummock and Spinifex longifolius

tussock grassland, sometimes with *Triodia angusta*.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia colei	<2	150
Adriana tomentosa	15-20	80
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	30
Bonamia media	<2	30
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	15
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	50
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	cr
Euphorbia coghlanii	<2	25
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	40
Goodenia microptera	<2	15
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	2	40
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	25
Rhynchosia minima	<2	20
Solanum phlomoides	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	40
Trianthema turgidifolium	<2	30
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	60
Triodia angusta	20	50
Triodia epactia	30	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	25



Described by Vicki Long Date 23/04/2020 Type Quadrat 80 x 20

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478981 mE 7726735 mN

Habitat Crest and face of beach foredune

Soil Pink-white fine to medium beach sands with shell fragments

Vegetation SI - Spinifex longifolius open tussock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes Numerous tracks; one *Aerva javanica plant removed but check for regeneration from seed

Species list	Cov	ver Height
Adriana tomentosa	<2	60
*Aerva javanica	<1	60
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	20
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	30
Spinifex longifolius	35-4	10 60



Described by Vicki Long Date 25/04/2020 Type Quadrat 80 x 30

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478997 mE 7726714 mN

Habitat Leeward side of foredune and swale Soil Pink-white medium to fine beach sands

Vegetation AtSITe - Adriana tomentosa low shrubland over Triodia epactia hummock and Spinifex longifolius

tussock grassland, sometimes with *Triodia angusta*.

Veg Condition Very Good Fire Age 2 years

Notes High disturbance from vehicle tracks, weeds and toilet paper

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia coriacea	<2	250
Adriana tomentosa	20	80
*Aerva javanica	<2	40
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	<2	20
Bonamia media	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Corchorus walcottii	<2	35
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	20
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	30
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	25
Indigofera linifolia	<2	35
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Spinifex longifolius	15	50
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	25
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Triodia epactia	15	40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 28/04/2020 Type Quadrat 120 x 20

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479731 mE 7726673 mN

Habitat Narrow creekline

Soil Washed stones and rocks

Vegetation TcEvTaTeCv - Terminalia circumalata and Eucalyptus victrix low woodland with Acacia coriacea,

Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides over Triodia angusta hummock grassland with patchy

Triodia epactia with scattered Cyperus vaginatus sedges.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora; flora of other significance

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia coriacea	2	150
Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii	<2	120
Adriana tomentosa	ADJ	60
Ammannia baccifera	ADJ	30
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	35
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cullen lachnostachys	<2	60
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	cr
Cyperus vaginatus	<2-5	50
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	100
Eriachne tenuiculmis	<2	30
Eucalyptus victrix	2	300-400
Euphorbia coghlanii	<2	20
Fimbristylis aff. littoralis	ADJ	30
*Flaveria trinervia	ADJ	20

Goodenia lamprosperma	<2	15
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Ipomoea costata	<2	100
Operculina aequisepala	<2	30
Paspalidium clementii	<2	50
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	<2	30
Pluchea rubelliflora	ADJ	30
Polymeria calycina	<2	25
Portulaca filifolia	<2	10
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	100
Sesbania cannabina	<2	100
Stemodia grossa	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	150
Stylobasium spathulatum	ADJ	100
Swainsona formosa	<2	35
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	50
Terminalia circumalata	15-20	300-400
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trachymene oleracea	<2	20
Triodia angusta	35	40
Triodia epactia	5	35
Waltheria indica	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 28/04/2020 Type Quadrat 70 x 35

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479591 mE 7726541 mN

Habitat Broad drainage area and lower slopes

Soil Grey-brown colluvial silts with rocks and stones

Vegetation AbTa - Acacia bivenosa open tall shrubland over Triodia angusta hummock grassland with some

Triodia epactia. There can be scattered to open shrubland of Stylobasium spathulatum with

annual herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia ampliceps	2	125
Acacia bivenosa	2	15-200
Acacia colei	<2	60
Acacia coriacea	<2	150
Adriana tomentosa	2	60
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	40-6030
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Corchorus walcottii	<2	40-90
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	20
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cullen lachnostachys	<2	30
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	50
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	cr
Cyperus vaginatus	<2	25
Enneapogon lindleyanus	<2	25
Euphorbia biconvexa	<2	25
Euphorbia coghlanii	<2	30

Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	35-40
Flueggea virosa	<2	160
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	100
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	60
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Paspalidium clementii	<2	50
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Pluchea dentex	<2	25
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	30
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	90
Senna notabilis	<2	80
Stemodia grossa	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Stylobasium spathulatum	10	50-100
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	30
Trachymene oleracea	<2	25
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	60
Triodia angusta	45	40-90
Triodia epactia	15	45
Triodia wiseana	5	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 28/04/2020 Type Quadrat 30 x 60

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479552 mE 7726601 mN

Habitat Narrow valley floor

Soil Stones and rocks over grey-brown colluvial silts

Vegetation Ta - *Triodia angusta* hummock grassland. There can be scattered *Acacia bivenosa* shrubs.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age 2 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	2	200
Acacia coriacea	<2	125
Acacia pyrifolia	2	100
Corchorus walcottii	<2	35
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae subsp. crassipes	<2	50
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cullen lachnostachys	<2	35
Cynanchum floribundum	2	cr
Cyperus vaginatus	<2	35
Eucalyptus victrix	2	500
Goodenia lamprosperma	<2	35
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	125
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Rhynchosia minima	<2	35
Streptoglossa odora	2	30
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	35
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Triodia angusta	60	10-100
Triodia epactia	15	35
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	35
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment

CZ-39 Site



Described by Vicki Long Date 28/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season Ε

Location Conzinc Bay

479419 mΕ MGA Zone 7726447 mΝ

Habitat Gentle lower hillslope, base of rockpile Soil Stony mantle with pockets of red-brown silts

Ai(GpHI)Te - Acacia inaequilatera tall shrubland often with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea / Grevillea Vegetation

pyramidalis over Triodia epactia hummock grassland with patchy Triodia wiseana over dense

annual herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia bivenosa	<2	120
Acacia colei	<2	150
Acacia coriacea	2	300
Acacia inaequilatera	10	300
Alectryon oleifolius	<2	300
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	30
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	30
Bonamia media	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	40
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	30
Cullen lachnostachys	<2	30
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	50
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	cr
Ehretia saligna	<2	120
Euphorbia coghlanii	<2	20
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	25

rpsgroup.com

Page D-53

Grevillea pyramidalis	ADJ	250
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	2	350
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	30
Ipomoea costata	<2	120
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)	<2	30
Rhynchosia minima	<2	30
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	90
Solanum phlomoides	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia densa	<2	30
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	35
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	40
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	20
Triodia angusta	5	40
Triodia epactia	65	40
Triodia wiseana	2	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	25
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

CZ-40 Site



Described by Vicki Long Date 28/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season Ε

Location Conzinc Bay

479439 mΕ 7726572 MGA Zone 50 mΝ

Habitat Rocky hillslope

Large rocks and stony mantle over red-brown silts Soil

Vegetation GpHITeTw - Grevillea pyramidalis open tall shrubland with Hakea lorea, over Triodia epactia

hummock grassland or *Triodia epactia/Triodia wiseana* mixed hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2-5 years No weeds Notes

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia colei	<2	120
Acacia coriacea	<2	250
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	5	40
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae subsp. crassipes	<2	15
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cullen lachnostachys	2	30
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	25
Goodenia microptera	<2	20
Grevillea pyramidalis	2	200
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	300
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Indigofera colutea	<2	40
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	40
Paspalidium clementii	<2	50
Ptilotus fusiformis	<2	25
Rhynchosia minima	<2	30
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	100
Solanum cleistogamum	<2	30
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	35-40
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	60
Triodia epactia	65	35-40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

rpsgroup.com

Page D-55



Described by Vicki Long Date 28/04/2020 Type Quadrat 80 x 20

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479123 mE 7726764 mN

Habitat Crest of beach dune

Soil Pinky-grey medium to fine beach sands with marine fragments

Vegetation AcAtSITe - Acacia coriacea mid shrubland over Adriana tomentosa open low shrubland over

Spinifex longifolius tussock and Triodia epactia hummock mixed open grassland.

Veg Condition Very Good Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Aerva javanica 2% present. Control.

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia coriacea	40	100-250
Adriana tomentosa	2	30
*Aerva javanica	2	60
Alectryon oleifolius	<2	200
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	30
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	30
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	30
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	30
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	20
Indigofera linifolia	<2	60
Indigofera monophylla	<2	40
Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare	<2	cr
Pittosporum phillyreoides	<2	150
Spinifex longifolius	10	30-40
Triodia epactia	10	40



Described by Vicki Long Date 28/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478827 mE 7726605 mN

Habitat Crest of beach dune

Soil Pinky-grey medium to fine beach sands with marine fragments

Vegetation AcAtSITe - Acacia coriacea mid shrubland over Adriana tomentosa open low shrubland over

Spinifex longifolius tussock and Triodia epactia hummock mixed open grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age < 5 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia coriacea	35	100-150
Adriana tomentosa	2	50
Alectryon oleifolius	<2	150
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Cleome viscosa	1	25-30
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	25-30
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	30
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	30
Flueggea virosa	<2	200
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Ipomoea costata	<2	100
Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare	<2	cr
Paspalidium clementii	<2	35
Pterocaulon sphacelatum	<2	30
Rhagodia eremaea	<2	100
Spinifex longifolius	5	30-45
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	40
Triodia epactia	10	25-30



Described by Vicki Long Date 28/04/2020 Type R 70 x 35

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478765 mE 7726573 mN

Habitat Crest and leeward side of beach dune

Soil Pink-grey white sand

Vegetation AtSITe - Adriana tomentosa low shrubland over Triodia epactia hummock and Spinifex longifolius

tussock grassland, sometimes with *Triodia angusta*.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia coriacea	<2	200
Adriana tomentosa	25	35-40
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Cleome viscosa	<2	35
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	15
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	30
Solanum phlomoides	<2	35
Spinifex longifolius	20	30-45
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	25
Synaptantha tillaeacea	<2	15
Triodia epactia	15	25-35

rpsgroup.com

Page D-58



Described by Vicki Long Date 29/04/2020 Type Quadrat 80 x 30

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478935 mE 7726575 mN

Habitat Gentle undulating plain with small outcropping rockpiles merging with coastal hinddune

Vegetation Te scattered shrubs - *Triodia epactia* hummock grassland. There are scattered *Hakea lorea* subsp.

lorea, Cullen lachnostachys, Ipomoea costata, Acacia colei and patchy Triodia wiseana. Annual

herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2-5 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia bivenosa	<2	120
Acacia colei	2	180
Acacia coriacea	<2	150
Adriana tomentosa	<2	60
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Brachychiton acuminatus	<2	200
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	60
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	cr
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	80
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	40
Evolvulus alsinoides var. villosicalyx	<2	25
Flueggea virosa	<2	180
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	50
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30

Indigofera colutea	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Ipomoea costata	2	100
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Solanum lasiophyllum	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	40
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trachymene oleracea	<2	25
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Triodia epactia	50	25-30
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 29/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479021 mE 7726407 mN

Habitat Gentle undulating rocky slopes with boulders
Soil Rocky mantle, small rocky outcrops, red-brown silts

Vegetation Te scattered shrubs - *Triodia epactia* hummock grassland. There are scattered *Hakea lorea* subsp.

lorea, Cullen lachnostachys, Ipomoea costata, Acacia colei and patchy Triodia wiseana. Annual

herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age 2-5 years
Notes Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Bonamia media	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae subsp. crassipes	<2	40
Cullen lachnostachys	<2-2	40
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	cr
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	90
Euphorbia coghlanii	<2	25
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	25
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	300
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	40
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Ipomoea costata	<2	100
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	<2	30
Polycarpaea longiflora	<2	25
Ptilotus fusiformis	<2	25

Rhynchosia minima	<2	20
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Tephrosia densa	<2	40
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	40
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	30
Tephrosia supina	<2	40
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Tribulus occidentalis	<2	15
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	40
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	15
Triodia epactia	70	40
Triodia wiseana	5	50
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Vigna triodiophila (P3)	<2	30

CZ-46 Site



Described by Vicki Long Date 29/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season Ε

Location Conzinc Bay

478993 mΕ 7726299 MGA Zone mΝ

Habitat Gentle undulating rocky slopes with boulders Soil Rocky mantle, small rocky outcrops, red-brown silts

Vegetation Te scattered shrubs - *Triodia epactia* hummock grassland. There are scattered *Hakea lorea* subsp.

lorea, Cullen lachnostachys, Ipomoea costata, Acacia colei and patchy Triodia wiseana. Annual

herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2-5 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia colei	<2	120
Bonamia media	<2	30
Bulbostylis barbata	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	50
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	40
Cullen lachnostachys	2	40
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	cr
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	25
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	300
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Indigofera colutea	<2	40
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Ipomoea costata	2	100
Paspalidium clementii	<2	50
Portulaca filifolia	<2	30
Portulaca oleracea	<2	20

rpsgroup.com

Page D-63

Ptilotus fusiformis	<2	25
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Tephrosia densa	<2	30
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	30
Tephrosia supina	<2	30
Trachymene oleracea	<2	25
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	20
Triodia epactia	60	40
Triodia wiseana	10	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment



Described by Vicki Long Date 29/04/2020 Type Quadrat 30 x 80

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478926 mE 7726275 mN

Habitat Gentle undulating rocky slopes with boulders
Soil Rocky mantle, small rocky outcrops, red-brown silts

Vegetation Te scattered shrubs - *Triodia epactia* hummock grassland. There are scattered *Hakea lorea* subsp.

lorea, Cullen lachnostachys, Ipomoea costata, Acacia colei and patchy Triodia wiseana. Annual

herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2-5 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia colei	2	100
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Bulbostylis barbata	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Cullen lachnostachys	2-5	40-100
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	100
Euphorbia coghlanii	<2	25
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	35
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	25
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Indigofera colutea	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Ipomoea costata	<2	100
Paspalidium clementii	<2	50
Polycarpaea longiflora	<2	25
Portulaca filifolia	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment

Portulaca oleracea	<2	10
Solanum lasiophyllum	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Tephrosia densa	<2	30
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	30
Tephrosia supina	<2	30
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	20
Triodia epactia	50	35
Triodia wiseana	10	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

rpsgroup.com

Page D-66



Described by Vicki Long Date 30/04/2020 Type Quadrat 70 x 35

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479157 mE 7726142 mN Habitat Broad low catchment area draining into flat from surrounding hillslopes

Soil Pink-brown alluvial silts

Vegetation Ta - *Triodia angusta* hummock grassland. There can be scattered *Acacia bivenosa* shrubs.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age > 10 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia ampliceps	<2	125
Acacia bivenosa	<2	125
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Corchorus walcottii	<2	35
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cyperus vaginatus	<2	25
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	40
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	125
Indigofera colutea	<2	50
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Rhagodia eremaea	<2	90
Rhynchosia minima	<2	25
Stemodia grossa	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tecticornia halocnemoides	<2	40
Trianthema turgidifolium	<2	35
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Triodia angusta	45	50
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30

rpsgroup.com

Page D-67



Described by Vicki Long Date 30/04/2020 Type Quadrat 70 x 35

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479011 mE 7725954 mN

Habitat Outer edge and tidal supratidal saline flat

Soil Edges with stony mantle, tidal flat brown-grey silts, scattered stones

Vegetation ThTt - Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp. tenuis, Trianthema turgidifolia low shrubland, with

Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya, Frankenia pauciflora, Surreya diandra over very open

Sporobolus virginicus tussock grassland, sometimes scattered.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age > 10 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Eragrostis falcata	<2	15
Frankenia pauciflora	<2	35
Muellerolimon salicorniaceum	<2	30
Surreya diandra	<2	25
Tecticomia halocnemoides	35	20
Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya	<2	35
Trianthema turgidifolia	15	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 30/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479031 mE 7725903 mN

Habitat Gentle lower slope tapering to tidal flats

Soil Dense stony mantle

Vegetation TeTa - *Triodia epactia, Triodia angusta* hummock grassland. Scattered shrubs.

Veg Condition Excellent

Fire Age ?

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia colei	<2	250
Acacia coriacea	<2	350
Bonamia media	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	50
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	cr
Eriachne obtusa	<2	25
Indigofera linifolia	<2	35
Indigofera monophylla	2	40
Scaevola spinescens	<2	90
Solanum horridum	<2	30
Solanum phlomoides	<2	30
Tephrosia sp. B Kimberley Flora (C.A. Gardner 7300)	<2	30
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	30
Triodia angusta	20	50
Triodia epactia	40	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	35
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

rpsgroup.com

Page D-69



Described by Vicki Long Date 30/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 30/45

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478993 mE 7725821 mN

Habitat Edge of saline tidal flat and lower hillslope

Soil Stony mantle

Vegetation TeTa - *Triodia epactia, Triodia angusta* hummock grassland. Scattered shrubs.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age > 5 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia colei	<2	100
Bonamia media	<2	30
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	50
Eriachne obtusa	<2	25
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	300
Heliotropium cunninghamii	<2	25
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	50
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	30
Solanum phlomoides	<2	25
Tephrosia supina	<2	40
Trachymene oleracea	<2	20
Trianthema turgidifolia	<2	35
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	40
Triodia angusta	20	50
Triodia epactia	35	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment



Described by Vicki Long Date 30/04/2020 Type Quadrat 100 x 25

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479040 mE 7725552 mN

Habitat Stony drainage line with sharply incised stony banks
Soil Dense stone floor of washed rocks leading to tidal flat

Vegetation AaTaTe - Acacia ampliceps open mid shrubland over Triodia angusta/T. epactia hummock

Veg Condition Very Good Fire Age > 5 years

Notes *Flaveria trinervia present

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia ampliceps	10	100-200
Adriana tomentosa	<2	60
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	35
*Flaveria trinervia	<2	30
Indigofera colutea	<2	30
Paspalidium clementii	<2	50
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	30
Rhagodia eremaea	<2	90
Sesbania cannabina	<2	120
Solanum cleistogamum	<2	35
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Trachymene oleracea	<2	25
Trianthema turgidifolium	<2	30
Trichosanthes cucumerina	<2	25
Triodia angusta	20	50
Triodia epactia	10	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 30/04/2020 Type Quadrat 46/50 x 30/50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478960 mE 7725424 mN

Habitat Low remnant dune leeward of mangroves
Soil Pale brown fine sands with shell fragments
Vegetation Te coastal - *Triodia epactia* hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age > 5 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Corchorus walcottii	<2	45
Eriachne obtusa	<2	30
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	45
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	30
Ipomoea costata	<2	100
Phyllanthus erwinii	<2	45
Pluchea dentex	<2	45
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	30
Solanum phlomoides	<2	30
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	45
Tephrosia supina	<2	45
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	45
Triodia angusta	<2	45
Triodia epactia	50	35
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	45
Triumfetta clementii	<2	45

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment



Described by Vicki Long Date 30/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479026 mE 7725447 mN

Habitat Gentle slope tapering to low remnant dune Soil Moderate to sparse stones over brown silts

Vegetation TeTa - *Triodia epactia, Triodia angusta* hummock grassland. Scattered shrubs.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age > 5 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia ampliceps	<2	250
Acacia bivenosa	<2	140
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	30
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Eriachne obtusa	<2	25
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	40
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	40
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	20
Indigofera colutea	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	40
Pluchea dentex	<2	30
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	25
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	40
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	30
Triodia angusta	30	50
Triodia epactia	30	40



Described by Vicki Long Date 4/05/2020 Type Quadrat 125 x 10

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478956 mE 7725348 mN

Habitat Perimeter of mangal Soil Grey fine sand

Vegetation ThTt - Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp. tenuis, Trianthema turgidifolia low shrubland, with

Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya, Frankenia pauciflora, Surreya diandra over very open

Sporobolus virginicus tussock grassland, sometimes scattered.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age > 10 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Dysphania plantaginella	1	10
Frankenia pauciflora	<2	25
Neobassia astrocarpa	<2	25
Sporobolus virginicus	45	25
Surreya diandra	2	25
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	25
Tecticornia halocnemoides	2	30
Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya	2	35
Trianthema turgidifolia	10	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 4/05/2020 Type Quadrat 60 x 40

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478976 mE 7725343 mN

Habitat Low remnant coastal dune, now a plain Soil Light grey fine sands with marine fragments

Vegetation TtTe - *Trianthema turgidifolia* low shrubland over *Triodia epactia* hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age > 10 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	20
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	20
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	25
Trianthema turgidifolia	10	30
Triodia epactia	60	40

rpsgroup.com

Page D-75



Described by Vicki Long Date 4/05/2020 Type Quadrat 40 x 40

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479233 mE 7725228 mN

Habitat Supratidal area fringing mangal

Soil Grey-brown fine sandy silt with scattered to moderate surface stones

Vegetation ThTt - Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp tenuis, Trianthema turgidifolia low shrubland, with

Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya, Frankenia pauciflora, Surreya diandra over very open

Sporobolus virginicus tussock grassland, sometimes scattered.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age > 10 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Avicennia marina subsp. marina	<2	400
Dysphania plantaginella	<2	10
Frankenia pauciflora	<2	30
Muellerolimon salicorniaceum	<2	30
Neobassia astrocarpa	<2	30
Tecticornia halocnemoides	20	30
Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya	<2	40
Trianthema turgidifolia	2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 4/05/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 30

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479098 mE 7725134 mN

Habitat Low remnant dune fringing mangroves
Soil Pale brown fine sands with shell fragments
Vegetation Te coastal - *Triodia epactia* hummock grassland.

Te coastal

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age > 5 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Adriana tomentosa	<2	60
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	40
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	20
Indigofera colutea	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	30
Solanum phlomoides	<2	30
Tribulus occidentalis	<2	20
Triodia epactia	45	25-40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment



Described by Vicki Long Date 4/05/2020 Type Quadrat 150 x 20

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479078 mE 7725187 mN

Habitat Remnant low coastal dune fringing mangal

Soil Pale grey fine to medium sands with marine fragments

Vegetation TtTe - *Trianthema turgidifolia* low shrubland over *Triodia epactia* hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age > 5 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Adriana tomentosa	<2	40
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Cuscuta victoriana	<2	cr
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	15
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	30
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	25
Goodenia microptera	<2	20
Heliotropium cunninghamii	<2	15
Indigofera linifolia	<2	20
Portulaca filifolia	<2	15
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	80
Spinifex longifolius	<2	40
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	25
Synaptantha tillaeacea	<2	30
Trianthema turgidifolia	10	30
Triodia epactia	45	35

rpsgroup.com

Page D-78



Described by Vicki Long Date 4/05/2020 Type Quadrat 100 x 25

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479159 mE 7725064 mN

Habitat Narrow drainage line Soil Brown-grey silty sands

Vegetation AaTaTe - Acacia ampliceps open tall shrubland over Triodia angusta/T. epactia hummock

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia ampliceps	15	250-300
Adriana tomentosa	<2	50
Alectryon oleifolius	<2	250
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	35
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Corchorus walcottii	<2	35
Corymbia hamersleyana	<2-2	300
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	60
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Dicliptera armata	<2	15
Eucalyptus victrix	<2	300
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	50
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	35
Indigofera colutea	<2	35
Indigofera monophylla	<2	35
Myoporum montanum	2	120
Paspalidium clementii	<2	50
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	60
Pittosporum phillyreoides	<2	350

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment

APPENDIX

Pluchea rubelliflora	<2	30
Polymeria calycina	<2	35
Portulaca filifolia	<2	20
Portulaca oleracea	<2	35
Rhagodia preissii subsp. obovata	<2	100
Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)	<2	35
Senna venusta	2	40-80
Sesbania cannabina	<2	120
Stemodia grossa	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia sp. B Kimberley Flora (C.A. Gardner 7300)	<2	35
Tephrosia supina	<2	35
Trianthema turgidifolium	<2	35
Tribulus occidentalis	<2	20
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	20
Triodia angusta	2	40
Triodia epactia	10	50
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	35
Triumfetta clementii	<2	35



Described by Vicki Long Date 4/05/2020 Type Quadrat 120 x 15

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478886 mE 7724717 mN

Habitat Gentle lower stony and rocky slopes tapering into mangal with intercepting rockpile ridge

Vegetation TeTa - *Triodia epactia, Triodia angusta* hummock grassland. Scattered shrubs.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia colei	<2	160
Acacia coriacea	<2	350
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	cr
Dichrostachys spicata	2	150
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	240
Indigofera monophylla	1	30
Myoporum montanum	<2	180
Terminalia supranitifolia (P3)	<2	300
Trianthema turgidifolia	<2	30
Triodia angusta	30	40
Triodia epactia	35	30

rpsgroup.com

Page D-81



Described by Vicki Long Date 5/05/2020 Type Quadrat 90/85 x 20

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478614 mE 7724403 mN

Habitat Incised rocky narrow drainage line

Soil Dense rocks and stones

Vegetation TcFvBaTs - Terminalia circumalata low woodland with Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides,

Brachychiton acuminatus, Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) over Triodia angusta / T. epactia open

hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age > 5 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	20
Acacia ampliceps	2-5	250
Acacia coriacea	5	150
Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii	<2	200
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Brachychiton acuminatus	<2	250
Cajanus cinereus	<2	120
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Cyperus vaginatus	<2	30
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	100
Dicliptera armata	<2	10
Ehretia saligna	<2	150
Eriachne tenuiculmis	<2	30
Eucalyptus victrix	<2	450
Flueggea virosa	2-5	150
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	20

APPENDIX

Goodenia lamprosperma	<2	20
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Ipomoea costata	<2	100
Paspalidium clementii	<2	50
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	2-5	40
Pittosporum phillyreoides	<2	300
Rhagodia eremaea	<2	80
Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)	<2	40
Sesbania cannabina	<2	120
Stylobasium spathulatum	<2	90
Terminalia circumalata	20	300-400
Tribulopis angustifolia	50	40
Triodia epactia	2-5	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 5/05/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50/20

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478566 mE 7724263 mN

Habitat Mid slope of rocky hill

Soil Dense stony mantle over red-brown silts

Vegetation AoTe - Acacia orthocarpa open shrubland with Stylobasium spathulatum over Triodia epactia

hummock grassland over annual herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 5 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia orthocarpa	2	100-125
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	50
Euphorbia australis	<2	20
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	30
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	20
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Indigofera monophylla	<2	25-35
Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)	<2	30
Solanum lasiophyllum	<2	30
Stylobasium spathulatum	<2-2	100
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	60
Triodia epactia	60	25-35
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30
Vigna triodiophila (P3)	<2	30

rpsgroup.com

Page D-84



Described by Vicki Long Date 5/05/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 25/30

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478529 mE 7724208 mN

Habitat Lower slope of rocky hill Soil Dense stoney mantle

Vegetation AoTe - Acacia orthocarpa open shrubland with Stylobasium spathulatum over Triodia epactia

hummock grassland over annual herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 5 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia colei	<2	200
Acacia orthocarpa	10	200
Bonamia media	<2	30
Brachychiton acuminatus	<2	150
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Corchorus walcottii	<2	40
Enneapogon caerulescens	<2	25
Euphorbia coghlanii	<2	40
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	40
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	40
lpomoea costata	<2	100
Ptilotus auriculifolius	<2	30
Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)	<2	40
Senna glutinosa subsp. glutinosa	<2	150
Solanum cleistogamum	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Stylobasium spathulatum	15	150
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Triodia epactia	65	40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30
Waltheria indica	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment



Described by Vicki Long Date 6/05/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 25

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480444 mE 7727867 mN

Habitat Secondary dune between hillslopes and tidal creek

Soil Light grey - pink fine sands

Vegetation Aj(ScAt)Te - *Aerva javanica low shrubland with Scaevola cunninghamii, Adriana tomentosa over

Triodia epactia open or scattered hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Poor Fire Age 2 years

Notes Weeds - *Aerva javanica and *Cenchrus ciliaris. Degraded Whitocloa PEC

Species list	Cover	Height
Adriana tomentosa	2-5	60
*Aerva javanica	10	40
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
*Cenchrus ciliaris	2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	10
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	5	30
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	50
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Pterocaulon sphaeranthoides	<2	30
Scaevola cunninghamii	15	40
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Swainsona pterostylis	2	25
Tribulus occidentalis	<2	10
Triodia epactia	10	40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

rpsgroup.com



Described by Vicki Long Date 6/05/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480454 mE 7727751 mN

Habitat Secondary dune between hillslopes and tidal creek

Soil Light grey - pink fine to medium sands

Vegetation Aj(ScAt)Te - *Aerva javanica low shrubland with Scaevola cunninghamii, Adriana tomentosa over

Triodia epactia open or scattered hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Poor - Degraded

Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Ipomoea polymorpha* - not previously collected on the Burrup

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Adriana tomentosa	<2	70
*Aerva javanica	35-40	40-100
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	20
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	10
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	2	40
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Ipomoea polymorpha	<2	20
Rhagodia preissii subsp. obovata	<2	100
Scaevola cunninghamii	<2	40
Swainsona pterostylis	2	20
Threlkeldia diffusa	<2	40
Tribulus occidentalis	<2	15
Triodia epactia	15	40



Described by Vicki Long Date 6/05/2020 Type Quadrat 55/45 x 40/20

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480503 mE 7727627 mN

Habitat Supratidal creekline draining from hills into mangal

Soil Semi-saline dark grey silty sands

Vegetation ThTt - Tecticornia halocnemoides subsp. tenuis, Trianthema turgidifolia low shrubland, with

Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya, Frankenia pauciflora, Surreya diandra over very open

Sporobolus virginicus tussock grassland, sometimes scattered.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25
Avicennia marina subsp. marina	<2	100
Myoporum montanum	<2	100
Neobassia astrocarpa	5	35
Sesbania cannabina	<2	30
*Setaria verticillata	<2	30
Sporobolus virginicus	2	15
Surreya diandra	10	30
Tecticornia halocnemoides	15	20
Tecticornia indica subsp. leiostachya	10	35
Threlkeldia diffusa	2	35
Trianthema turgidifolia	5	35



Described by Vicki Long Date 6/05/2020 Type Quadrat 60 x 40

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480300 mE 7727782 mN

Habitat Steep linear primary beach dune and tidal creek

Soil White beach sand

Vegetation ScWaSI - Scaevola cunninghamii low shrubland over (regenerating) Whiteochloa airoides and

Spinifex longifolius with Triodia epactia open to scattered tussock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes Remnant Whiteochloa airoides grassland PEC but impacted by disturbance from tracks and camp

fires. Recommended to be closed off to public for regeneration; ${}^*\!Aerva\ javanica$ fringing the

mangroves should be controlled; Do not burn

Species list	Cover	Height
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	20
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	20
Ptilotus villosiflorus	<2	30-40
Salsola australis	<2	20
Scaevola cunninghamii	35	35
Spinifex longifolius	10	40-60
Synaptantha tillaeacea	<2	20
Triodia epactia	5	25
Whiteochloa airoides	2-5	30-40

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment rpsgroup.com Page D-89



Described by Vicki Long Date 6/05/2020 Type Quadrat 120 x 20/15

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 480621 mE 7727513 mN

Habitat Drainage line

Vegetation TcEvTaTeCv - Terminalia circumalata and Eucalyptus victrix low woodland with Acacia coriacea,

Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides over Triodia angusta hummock grassland with patchy

Triodia epactia with scattered Cyperus vaginatus sedges.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 5-10 years

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia coriacea	2	200
Acacia pyrifolia	<2	300
Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii	<2	300
Adriana tomentosa	<2	60
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Brachychiton acuminatus	<2	300
Capparis spinosa	<2	90
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Clerodendrum tomentosum	<2	300
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Cyperus bifax	<2	35
Cyperus vaginatus	2	100
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	100
Dicliptera armata	<2	30
Ehretia saligna	<2	80
Eriachne tenuiculmis	2	35
Eucalyptus victrix	10	400-500

APPENDIX

Flueggea virosa	2-5	200
Gossypium australe	<2	60
Indigofera colutea	<2	40
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare	<2	cr
Operculina aequisepala	<2	cr
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	50
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	<2	35
Polymeria calycina	<2	20
Portulaca filifolia	<2	20
Rhagodia preissii subsp. obovata	<2	100
Rhynchosia bungarensis (P4)	<2	30
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	70
Sesbania cannabina	<2	100
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	30
Terminalia circumalata	1520	400-500
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trachymene oleracea	<2	20
Triodia angusta	25	40
Triodia epactia	2	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	60
Waltheria indica	<2	40

No Photo

Described by Vicki Long Date 6/05/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479847 mE 7726765 mN

Habitat Undulating stony plain

Vegetation TwTaTe - Triodia wiseana hummock grassland with Triodia angusta, Triodia epactia. Scattered

Acacia colei, A. bivenosa and annual herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent

Fire Age ?

Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	120
Acacia colei	<2	200
Acacia coriacea	<2	350
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	30
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	30
Euphorbia coghlanii	<2	25
Evolvulus alsinoides var. villosicalyx	<2	25
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Paspalidium clementii	<2	50
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	120
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	30
Triodia angusta	10	40
Triodia epactia	10	30
Triodia wiseana	40	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment

CZ-71 Site



Vicki Long Date Described by 11/05/2020 Type Quadrat 50/70 x 40/35

Season Ε

Location Conzinc Bay

479942 mΕ MGA Zone 7727286 mΝ

Habitat Crest of steep, linear, interrupted coastal dune with deep swale

Soil Pinky-grey white medium to course beach sands

Vegetation AcAjTe - Acacia coriacea tall shrubland over *Aerva javanica low shrubland over Triodia epactia

open hummock grassland. There can be scattered Adriana tomentosa.

Veg Condition Poor Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Aerva javanica 20 %; vehicle tracks.

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	60
Acacia coriacea	15	125-175
Adriana tomentosa	2-5	50
*Aerva javanica	20	30-40
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	20
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	40
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	30
Goodenia microptera	<2	15
Indigofera linifolia	<2	20
Indigofera monophylla	<2	30
Rhagodia preissii subsp. obovata	<2	60
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	60
Spinifex longifolius	5	40
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	30
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	30
Triodia epactia	15	30
Whiteochloa airoides	<2	30

rpsgroup.com

Page D-93



Described by Vicki Long Date 11/05/2020 Type Quadrat 25 x 25

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479966 mE 7727199 mN

Habitat Landward side of secondary dune

Soil Light grey - pink veneer of sand over deeper pink-brown sands

Vegetation AtTe - Adriana tomentosa low shrubland over Triodia epactia hummock grassland with dense

annual herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Aerva javanica <2% present. Control.

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	15-40
Acacia coriacea	<2	200
Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii	<2	35
Adriana tomentosa	20	30-50
*Aerva javanica	<2	35
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	30
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	35
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	35
Goodenia microptera	<2	35
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	35
Indigofera monophylla	5	35
Ipomoea costata	<2	250
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	30
Portulaca filifolia	<2	30
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	30
Solanum cleistogamum	<2	35
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	35
Swainsona formosa	<2	35
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	30
Tribulus hirsutus	<2	35
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Triodia epactia	20	20
Triodia wiseana	2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	35



Described by Vicki Long Date 11/05/2020 Type Quadrat 110 x 15

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479881 mE 7727233 mN

Habitat Beach berm

Soil Grey-white fine to medium beach sand with marine fragments

Vegetation SI - Spinifex longifolius open tussock grassland.

Veg Condition Very Good Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Aerva javanica <2% present. Control. Condition impacted by numerous tracks and evidence of

camping and fire - loss of vegetation and subsequent dune stability

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia coriacea	<2	250
Adriana tomentosa	<2-5	60
*Aerva javanica	<2	50
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	<2	25
Cleome viscosa	<2	35
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	25
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	35
Spinifex longifolius	30	35-45
Synaptantha tillaeacea	<2	25
Tribulus occidentalis	<2	20



Described by Vicki Long Date 11/05/2020 Type Quadrat 45/35 x 10/15

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479777 mE 7727181 mN

Habitat Coastal dune abutting headland

Soil Pink-brown-grey fine to medium sands with shell fragments

Vegetation AtAjTeSI - Adriana tomentosa and *Aerva javanica low shrubland over Triodia epactia or Spinifex

longifolius scattered, sometimes open grasses. There can be scattered Acacia coriacea.

Veg Condition Poor Fire Age 2 years

Notes *Aerva javanica present; dune heavily impacted by vehicle tracks and fire

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia coriacea	<2	200
Adriana tomentosa	15	80
*Aerva javanica	5	60
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	<2	30
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Euphorbia drummondii	<2	20
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	30
Euphorbia trigonosperma	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	50
Spinifex longifolius	10	40
Swainsona pterostylis	<2	25
Synaptantha tillaeacea	<2	30
Tribulus occidentalis	<2	10
Triodia epactia	<2	40
Whiteochloa airoides	<2	60



Described by Vicki Long Date 11/05/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479667 mE 7726677 mN
Habitat Gently sloping undulating plain intercepted by small drainage line

Soil Dense stony mantle

Vegetation AbTa - Acacia bivenosa open tall shrubland over Triodia angusta hummock grassland with some

Triodia epactia. There can be scattered to open shrubland of Stylobasium spathulatum with

annual herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia bivenosa	5	150
Acacia colei	2	150
Acacia coriacea	<2	120
Acacia pyrifolia	2	150
Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii	<2	200
Adriana tomentosa	<2	70
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Cassytha capillaris	<2	cr
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Corchorus walcottii	<2	35-40
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	30
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	40
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	50
Cynanchum floribundum	<2	cr
Euphorbia australis	<2	20
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	40
Goodenia microptera	<2	15

APPENDIX

Grevillea pyramidalis	2	150
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	50
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<2	30
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	35
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	<2	30
Rhynchosia minima	<2	30
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	80
Solanum phlomoides	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia supina	<2	30
Terminalia supranitifolia (P3)	ADJ	300
Trachymene oleracea	<2	20
Tribulus hirsutus	<2	20
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	50
Triodia angusta	35-45	45
Triodia epactia	20	35-40
Triodia wiseana	15	40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 11/05/2020 Type Quadrat 40/35 x 30/35

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 479693 mE 7726632 mN

Habitat Large granite boulder outcrop

Vegetation TcFvBaTs - Terminalia circumalata low woodland with Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides,

Brachychiton acuminatus, Terminalia supranitifolia (P3) over Triodia angusta / T. epactia open

hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent

Fire Age ?

Notes No weeds; Priority Flora; PEC

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon oxycarpum	<2	30
Acacia coriacea	<2	300
Brachychiton acuminatus	2	300
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Clerodendrum tomentosum	<2	200
Corchorus walcottii	<2	40
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	40
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	40
Cyperus cunninghamii	<2	40
Dichrostachys spicata	2	200
Ehretia saligna	<2	300
Eucalyptus victrix	<2	300
Flueggea virosa	5	300
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	40
Indigofera colutea	<2	40
Indigofera linifolia	<2	40
Indigofera monophylla	<2	40
Ipomoea costata	<2	100
Jasminum didymum subsp. lineare	<2	40
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	40

APPENDIX

Plumbago zeylanica	<2	40
Polycarpaea longiflora	<2	20
Portulaca filifolia	<2	40
Rhagodia eremaea	<2	80
Tephrosia sp. B Kimberley Flora (C.A. Gardner 7300)	2	40
Tephrosia supina	<2	40
Terminalia circumalata	15	200-400
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trachymene oleracea	<2	40
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	40
Triodia epactia	15	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	40
Waltheria indica	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 11/05/2020 Type Quadrat 40/20 x 60/56

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478147 mE 7723864 mN

Habitat Remnant dune

Soil Compacted grey-brown sands

Vegetation AcAjTe - Acacia coriacea tall shrubland over *Aerva javanica low shrubland over Triodia epactia

open hummock grassland. There can be scattered Adriana tomentosa.

Veg Condition Degraded

Fire Age ?

Notes *Aerva javanica 15-20%; very disturbed by vehicle tracks

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia coriacea	10	250
*Aerva javanica	15-20	60
Alectryon oleifolius	<2	150
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	<2	25
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Flueggea virosa	<2	80
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	100
Spinifex longifolius	<2	40
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Tribulus occidentalis	2	20
Triodia epactia	<2	40



Described by Vicki Long Date 11/05/2020 Type Quadrat 45 x 40/25

Season E

Location Conzinc Bay

MGA Zone 50 478091 mE 7723781 mN

Habitat Remnant secondary coastal dune

Soil Light brown medium to course sands with shell fragments

Vegetation AcAjTe - Acacia coriacea tall shrubland over *Aerva javanica low shrubland over Triodia epactia

open hummock grassland. There can be scattered Adriana tomentosa.

Veg Condition Poor Fire Age 2 years

Notes Dense *Aerva javanica infestation

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	5	200
*Aerva javanica	40	100
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	25
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	15	25
Cleome viscosa	15	50
Corchorus walcottii	15	30
Cymbopogon ambiguus	15	50
Euphorbia australis	15	15
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	15	40
Indigofera colutea	15	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	15	30
Swainsona formosa	15	25
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	15	40
Triodia epactia	15	40
Triumfetta clementii	15	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 18/04/2020 Type Quadrat 85 x 30

Season E

Location Wongama

MGA Zone 50 477892 mE 7723029 mN

Habitat Undulating stony plain

Soil Dense stony mantle intercepted by shallow drainage lines

Vegetation Tw - Triodia wiseana hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent
Fire Age 5 years
Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia colei	<2	150
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Euphorbia australis	<2	20
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	30
Gossypium australe	<2	80
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	50
Oldenlandia crouchiana	<2	20
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Triodia epactia	<2	40
Triodia wiseana	45	30
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment



Described by Vicki Long Date 18/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Wongama

MGA Zone 50 478037 mE 7723051 mN

Habitat Undulating stony plain

Soil Dense stony mantle intercepted by shallow drainage lines

Vegetation Tw - Triodia wiseana hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 5 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	120
Acacia colei	<2	250
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	30
Bonamia media	<2	25
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	30
Euphorbia australis	<2	15
Goodenia microptera	<2	20
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	400
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	50
Hybanthus aurantiacus	<1	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	40
Oldenlandia crouchiana	<2	20
Senna glutinosa subsp. glutinosa	<2	250
Sida sp. Pilbara (A.A. Mitchell PRP 1543)	<2	30
Solanum phlomoides	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	40
Trachymene oleracea	<2	25
Tribulus hirsutus	<2	20
Triodia epactia	10	40
Triodia wiseana	55	40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

Page D-104

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment



Described by Vicki Long Date 18/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 35

Season E

Location Wongama

MGA Zone 50 477912 mE 7723110 mN

Habitat Undulating stony plain

Vegetation Tw - Triodia wiseana hummock grassland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 5 years Notes No weeds

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	<2	150
Boerhavia coccinea	<2	25
Bonamia media	<2	30
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Cucumis variabilis	<2	cr
Euphorbia australis	<2	15
Gossypium australe	<2	70
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	60
Oldenlandia crouchiana	<2	30
Polygala isingii	<2	25
Senna glutinosa subsp. glutinosa	<2	100
Trachymene oleracea	<2	25
Triodia epactia	5	35
Triodia wiseana	45	40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30

EEL18118.001-2 | Detailed flora and vegetation assessment



Described by Vicki Long Date 18/04/2020 Type Quadrat 125 x 20

Season E

Location Wongama

MGA Zone 50 478011 mE 7723310 mN

Habitat Rocky drainage line

Soil Dense washed stones and rocks

Vegetation TcEvTaTeCv - Terminalia circumalata and Eucalyptus victrix low woodland with Acacia coriacea,

Flueggea virosa subsp. melanthesoides over Triodia angusta hummock grassland with patchy

Triodia epactia with scattered Cyperus vaginatus sedges.

Veg Condition Excellent

Fire Age ?

Notes *Malvastrum americanum present but no Kapok or Buffel; Avoid impact to this area which feeds

into major drainage with Rock pool PEC to the north

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon lepidum	<2	30
Acacia bivenosa	<2	100
Acacia coriacea	2	200
Acacia pyrifolia var. morrisonii	<2	100
Cleome viscosa	<2	40
Corchorus walcottii	<2	30
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	60
Cyperus vaginatus	2	25
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	80
Eriachne tenuiculmis	2	30
Eucalyptus victrix	15	600
Euphorbia biconvexa	<2	20
Flueggea virosa	<2	150
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	255
Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Ipomoea coptica	<2	100
*Malvastrum americanum	<2	30
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis	<2	30
Pluchea rubelliflora	<2	40

APPENDIX

Sesbania cannabina	<2	100
Stemodia grossa	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	30
Terminalia circumalata	20	400
Trachymene oleracea	<2	30
Triodia angusta	35	50
Triodia epactia	<2	40
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30



Described by Vicki Long Date 18/04/2020 50/40 x 50/40 Туре Quadrat

Season Ε

Location Wongama

MGA Zone mΕ 7723460 478083 mΝ

Habitat Gentle hillslopes with dense stone and rock mantle with frequent small rockpiles

Te scattered shrubs - *Triodia epactia* hummock grassland. There are scattered *Hakea lorea* subsp. Vegetation

lorea, Cullen lachnostachys, Ipomoea costata, Acacia colei and patchy Triodia wiseana. Annual

herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age 2 years

Notes No weeds; numerous herbs due to recent fire

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon oxycarpum subsp. Prostrate (A.A. Mitchell PRP 1266)	<2	20-30
Bonamia media	<2	10
Cleome viscosa	<2	50
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	20-30
Crotalaria novae-hollandiae	<2	10
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	20-30
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	80
Erythrina vespertilio	<2	250
Euphorbia australis	<2	15
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	20-30
Grevillea pyramidalis	2	100-200
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	<2	200
Indigofera colutea	<2	10
Ipomoea costata	<2	100
Paspalidium clementii	<2	20-30
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	20-30
Polycarpaea longiflora	<2	20-30
Portulaca filifolia	<2	20-30
Portulaca oleracea	<2	20-30
Ptilotus fusiformis	<2	20-30

rpsgroup.com

Page D-108

APPENDIX

Rhynchosia minima	<2	10
Solanum cleistogamum	<2	20-30
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	20-30
Tephrosia supina	<2	20-30
Trigastrotheca molluginea	<2	20-30
Triodia epactia	35	20-30
Triodia wiseana	10	15-20
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	20-30
Triumfetta clementii	<2	30
Waltheria indica	<2	10
Zornia muelleriana subsp. congesta	<2	20-30



Described by Vicki Long Date 18/04/2020 Type Quadrat 50 x 50

Season E

Location Wongama

MGA Zone 50 478090 mE 7723591 mN

Habitat Rockpile

Soil Stony mantle over brown silts

Vegetation Ai(GpHI)Te - Acacia inaequilatera tall shrubland often with Hakea lorea subsp. lorea / Grevillea

pyramidalis over Triodia epactia hummock grassland with patchy Triodia wiseana over dense

annual herbland.

Veg Condition Excellent Fire Age < 2 years

Notes No weeds; abundant herbs

Species list	Cover	Height
Abutilon oxycarpum subsp. Prostrate (A.A. Mitchell PRP 1266)	<2	20
Acacia bivenosa	<2	120
Acacia inaequilatera	15	300
Acacia orthocarpa	<2	200
Boerhavia gardneri	<2	25
Brachychiton acuminatus	<2	200
Cleome viscosa	10	40
Crotalaria medicaginea	<2	30
Cymbopogon ambiguus	<2	50
Dichrostachys spicata	<2	150
Euphorbia australis	<2	20
Euphorbia coghlanii	<2	20
Euphorbia tannensis	<2	30
Evolvulus alsinoides var. villosicalyx	<2	30
Gomphrena cunninghamii	<2	25
Grevillea pyramidalis	<2	250
Hakea lorea subsp. lorea	2	350
Hibiscus sturtii var. campylochlamys	<2	60
Indigofera colutea	<2	30

APPENDIX

Indigofera linifolia	<2	30
Indigofera monophylla	<2	40
Ipomoea costata	<2	120
Paspalidium clementii	<2	40
Paspalidium tabulatum	<2	40
Polycarpaea longiflora	<2	25
Polymeria ambigua	<2	20
Portulaca filifolia	<2	15
Portulaca oleracea	<2	15
Ptilotus fusiformis	<2	25
Rhagodia eremaea	<2	100
Rhynchosia minima	<2	30
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	2	100
Senna glutinosa subsp. glutinosa	<2	200
Solanum cleistogamum	<2	30
Streptoglossa decurrens	<2	30
Swainsona formosa	<2	25
Tephrosia sp. NW Eremaean (S. van Leeuwen et al. PBS 0356)	<2	25
Tephrosia supina	<2	25
Tinospora smilacina	<2	cr
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	40
Triodia epactia	35	40
Triumfetta appendiculata	<2	30
Triumfetta clementii	2	30
Waltheria indica	<2	40

rpsgroup.com



Described by Vicki Long Date 18/04/2020 Type Quadrat 100 x 25

Season E

Location Wongama

MGA Zone 50 478124 mE 7723778 mN

Habitat Remnant low beach dune

Soil Pink medium sands and marine fragments

Vegetation AbAjTe - Acacia bivenosa tall open shrubland over *Aerva javanica low shrubland to low closed

shrubland over *Triodia epactia* open hummock grassland or scattered hummocks.

Veg Condition Degraded Fire Age 5 years

Notes Dense *Aerva javanica infestation

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia bivenosa	2-5	200
Acacia coriacea	<2	300
Adriana tomentosa	<2	60
*Aerva javanica	85	40-60
Amaranthus undulatus	<2	40
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	<2	40
Cleome viscosa	<2	30
Euphorbia australis	<2	15
Euphorbia tannensis subsp. eremophila	<2	40
Indigofera linifolia	<2	35
Portulaca filifolia	<2	10
Swainsona formosa	<2	30
Tribulus occidentalis	<2	20
Triodia angusta	2	50
Triodia epactia	2	40



Described by Vicki Long Date 18/04/2020 Type Quadrat 100 x 20/10

Season E

Location Wongama

MGA Zone 50 478296 mE 7723938 mN

Habitat Remnant low beach dune

Soil Pink medium sands and marine fragments

Vegetation AbAjTe - Acacia bivenosa tall open shrubland over *Aerva javanica low shrubland to low closed

shrubland over *Triodia epactia* open hummock grassland or scattered hummocks.

Veg Condition Degraded Fire Age 5 years

Notes Dense *Aerva javanica infestation

Species list	Cover	Height
Acacia ampliceps	<2	300
Acacia bivenosa	10	200
Acacia coriacea	<2	250
Adriana tomentosa	<2	50
*Aerva javanica	85	60-90
Boerhavia schomburgkiana	<2	25
Cleome viscosa	2	50
Corchorus walcottii	<2	35
Euphorbia australis	<2	20
Indigofera colutea	<2	35
Scaevola spinescens (broad form)	<2	80
Tephrosia rosea var. clementii	<2	35
Tribulus occidentalis	<2	15
Trichodesma zeylanicum	<2	60
Triodia epactia	15	35

rpsgroup.com

Page D-113